

TUESDAY JUNE 20, 2017  
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

**ANTONIO**

AMBASSADOR EHANI



**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
**GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurcho.com](http://www.jimmychurcho.com)

1  
00:00:17,859 --> 00:00:14,340

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,320 --> 00:00:17,869

this hope radiates for the masses as

3  
00:00:22,870 --> 00:00:20,330

Lima this need arises my dream forever

4  
00:00:25,450 --> 00:00:22,880

the Army Air Forces has announced that a

5  
00:00:27,790 --> 00:00:25,460

flying this has been found and is now in

6  
00:00:31,350 --> 00:00:27,800

the possession of the army the game is

7  
00:00:34,180 --> 00:00:31,360

rigged change begins changes I

8  
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:34,190

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:41,140 --> 00:00:38,480

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:44,410 --> 00:00:41,150

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:50,259 --> 00:00:46,869

[Applause]

12  
00:00:53,079 --> 00:00:50,269

this is Jason black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:58,460 --> 00:00:53,089

Church on the game changer radio network

14

00:01:08,370 --> 00:01:04,790

I need your help to the year 1985

15

00:01:10,620 --> 00:01:08,380

[Music]

16

00:01:13,600 --> 00:01:10,630

you're the man to safety glass with

17

00:01:22,570 --> 00:01:13,610

Jimmy judge only game-changing Network

18

00:01:26,210 --> 00:01:22,580

[Music]

19

00:01:28,490 --> 00:01:26,220

well-well-well man man man here we go

20

00:01:30,530 --> 00:01:28,500

big day today

21

00:01:36,790 --> 00:01:30,540

this is fade to black I'm your host Amy

22

00:01:43,940 --> 00:01:36,800

Church the spoke radio for the masses

23

00:01:47,960 --> 00:01:43,950

today is Tuesday June 20th almost messed

24

00:01:49,460 --> 00:01:47,970

up the date how can I forget we are live

25

00:01:52,910 --> 00:01:49,470

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

26  
00:01:56,960 --> 00:01:52,920  
Burbank California 170 days into the new

27  
00:01:58,340 --> 00:01:56,970  
year 95 195 days left and I would like

28  
00:02:00,260 --> 00:01:58,350  
to welcome everybody listening all

29  
00:02:02,359 --> 00:02:00,270  
around the world all across the United

30  
00:02:04,280 --> 00:02:02,369  
States hither and thither to and fro

31  
00:02:06,969 --> 00:02:04,290  
back and forth up and down east and west

32  
00:02:09,980 --> 00:02:06,979  
north and south far and near this is

33  
00:02:13,160 --> 00:02:09,990  
fade to black for kjz are the game

34  
00:02:15,470 --> 00:02:13,170  
changer network and kgr a two-planet i'm

35  
00:02:17,380 --> 00:02:15,480  
your host jimmy church big night big day

36  
00:02:19,699 --> 00:02:17,390  
today

37  
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:19,709  
one of those days you are going to

38  
00:02:25,310 --> 00:02:22,560

remember just where you were and what

39

00:02:29,840 --> 00:02:25,320

you were doing when you found out

40

00:02:33,410 --> 00:02:29,850

everything it's going down now now I'm

41

00:02:38,600 --> 00:02:33,420

going to ask Rita really quick to post

42

00:02:43,490 --> 00:02:38,610

up the links to gaia televisions mummy

43

00:02:46,729 --> 00:02:43,500

video writes called Nazca I want you to

44

00:02:48,650 --> 00:02:46,739

watch that and just you can just turn

45

00:02:51,680 --> 00:02:48,660

down the volume just listen to the show

46

00:02:53,780 --> 00:02:51,690

and watch the video as I speak but you

47

00:02:56,780 --> 00:02:53,790

will remember this day for a long time

48

00:03:00,830 --> 00:02:56,790

we'll see how it plays out but to that

49

00:03:03,259 --> 00:03:00,840

end it's a big show tonight tonight we

50

00:03:07,840 --> 00:03:03,269

have very special guest ambassador Hani

51  
00:03:11,420 --> 00:03:07,850  
is here who is you know he's an Tonio in

52  
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:11,430  
Caroline Corey's film gods among us the

53  
00:03:17,300 --> 00:03:15,120  
science of contact okay now he is live

54  
00:03:20,180 --> 00:03:17,310  
from New Zealand very excited about this

55  
00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:20,190  
conversation from the very first time

56  
00:03:26,570 --> 00:03:23,760  
that I saw Antonio in the film and Zak I

57  
00:03:29,479 --> 00:03:26,580  
could not wait to get them on this show

58  
00:03:32,090 --> 00:03:29,489  
and so tonight we're going to start with

59  
00:03:34,909 --> 00:03:32,100  
Antonio I am so looking forward to this

60  
00:03:35,360 --> 00:03:34,919  
conversation and what a great night for

61  
00:03:37,640 --> 00:03:35,370  
him

62  
00:03:40,520 --> 00:03:37,650  
beyond when everything is going down

63  
00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,530

with this alien mummy that was just

64

00:03:44,479 --> 00:03:42,480

found in Peru now we're going to talk

65

00:03:46,670 --> 00:03:44,489

about that in just a second so just get

66

00:03:49,759 --> 00:03:46,680

ready okay we have all of the

67

00:03:52,039 --> 00:03:49,769

information here that nobody else has I

68

00:03:56,449 --> 00:03:52,049

have been on the phone with my contacts

69

00:04:00,649 --> 00:03:56,459

all day today over at Gaia and elsewhere

70

00:04:01,850 --> 00:04:00,659

and I have I have lots of stuff to share

71

00:04:04,059 --> 00:04:01,860

with you so I'm going to get to all of

72

00:04:05,930 --> 00:04:04,069

that in a minute okay so relax relax

73

00:04:08,599 --> 00:04:05,940

tomorrow we're going to have filmmaker

74

00:04:10,580 --> 00:04:08,609

Michael Missoula here with us and we're

75

00:04:13,580 --> 00:04:10,590

going to talk about his journey and the

76

00:04:16,370 --> 00:04:13,590

making of unacknowledged what a great

77

00:04:18,319 --> 00:04:16,380

week for ufology you gotta love it

78

00:04:20,240 --> 00:04:18,329

Thursday is another fader night with Jon

79

00:04:22,189 --> 00:04:20,250

Rappoport and there's no more fake

80

00:04:24,350 --> 00:04:22,199

newsroom live followed by open lines all

81

00:04:27,980 --> 00:04:24,360

night long and you know the phone number

82

00:04:31,550 --> 00:04:27,990

is 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7

83

00:04:34,159 --> 00:04:31,560

5 9 6 9 5 follow us on twitter at JT

84

00:04:35,450 --> 00:04:34,169

Radio Facebook YouTube you know to do go

85

00:04:36,590 --> 00:04:35,460

over to Jimmy Church radio click on

86

00:04:39,620 --> 00:04:36,600

those three little buttons right there

87

00:04:42,290 --> 00:04:39,630

follow like and subscribe the sandbox

88

00:04:45,940 --> 00:04:42,300

where we hang out all night in real-time

89

00:04:49,250 --> 00:04:45,950

during this show on twitter is hashtag

90

00:04:49,750 --> 00:04:49,260

f2b any questions or comments during the

91

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:49,760

show

92

00:04:56,930 --> 00:04:54,960

hashtag f2b q you can email throughout

93

00:05:00,140 --> 00:04:56,940

the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

94

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,150

calm you can also use your super secret

95

00:05:05,360 --> 00:05:03,360

decoder email if you are an official

96

00:05:07,580 --> 00:05:05,370

fader nut and a member in our membership

97

00:05:10,400 --> 00:05:07,590

area alright all of that comes through

98

00:05:13,610 --> 00:05:10,410

here to me in the studio again all in

99

00:05:15,560 --> 00:05:13,620

real-time we have to chatrooms kgr a and

100

00:05:18,170 --> 00:05:15,570

Spreaker do whatever you'd like

101  
00:05:21,890 --> 00:05:18,180  
everything is in real-time and in front

102  
00:05:24,650 --> 00:05:21,900  
of me here in the bunker ok now I want

103  
00:05:26,270 --> 00:05:24,660  
to get to the alien mummy and that's

104  
00:05:31,550 --> 00:05:26,280  
what I'm calling it by the way nobody

105  
00:05:33,950 --> 00:05:31,560  
else is so there you go really quick you

106  
00:05:37,070 --> 00:05:33,960  
have two different ways to get to our

107  
00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:37,080  
archive shows one is our podcasts on a

108  
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,080  
podcast it's a podcast of this show two

109  
00:05:44,240 --> 00:05:42,240  
dollars a month you get the software you

110  
00:05:45,980 --> 00:05:44,250  
get the apps that you need two dollars a

111  
00:05:48,930 --> 00:05:45,990  
month updated every single day we have

112  
00:05:50,880 --> 00:05:48,940  
over 670 archive shows or you could be

113  
00:05:54,120 --> 00:05:50,890

I'm a member go to our membership area

114

00:05:55,650 --> 00:05:54,130

totally separate from the podcast they

115

00:05:58,560 --> 00:05:55,660

don't share passwords they don't share

116

00:06:01,020 --> 00:05:58,570

anything two different things there the

117

00:06:03,570 --> 00:06:01,030

membership is in our secure area on our

118

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,580

website there you will get the bunker

119

00:06:09,030 --> 00:06:06,160

can you can get your gear autographed

120

00:06:10,440 --> 00:06:09,040

hats shirts you can get it by the year

121

00:06:12,660 --> 00:06:10,450

you get it by the month you can

122

00:06:15,630 --> 00:06:12,670

smorgasbord this thing whatever you want

123

00:06:17,910 --> 00:06:15,640

to do a la carte okay all of the

124

00:06:20,970 --> 00:06:17,920

archives updated every single day our

125

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:20,980

commercial free down loadable our

126  
00:06:28,080 --> 00:06:24,160  
podcast is not downloadable you need an

127  
00:06:30,330 --> 00:06:28,090  
app for that okay all right

128  
00:06:32,550 --> 00:06:30,340  
oh plus we give away stuff every single

129  
00:06:36,720 --> 00:06:32,560  
month right so this month we're giving

130  
00:06:39,060 --> 00:06:36,730  
away a life change tea package right

131  
00:06:42,320 --> 00:06:39,070  
here so to get in on that drawing become

132  
00:06:46,260 --> 00:06:42,330  
a member in our membership area

133  
00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,270  
podcasters do not apply okay all right

134  
00:06:50,460 --> 00:06:48,400  
always visit all of our sponsors live

135  
00:06:53,520 --> 00:06:50,470  
chains to get the t.com River moon

136  
00:06:55,140 --> 00:06:53,530  
coffee new Pharma our newest sponsor

137  
00:06:57,840 --> 00:06:55,150  
here on the show and of course studio

138  
00:07:00,000 --> 00:06:57,850

dome speakers and all of our commercial

139

00:07:03,180 --> 00:07:00,010

advertisers visit all of them that's how

140

00:07:06,090 --> 00:07:03,190

this show runs we will be at East Eddie

141

00:07:08,490 --> 00:07:06,100

Ranch next week this week I'm on

142

00:07:11,220 --> 00:07:08,500

coast-to-coast all weekend okay so next

143

00:07:14,159 --> 00:07:11,230

week will be up at he said.he ranch for

144

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,169

their July 4th science spirit and world

145

00:07:18,750 --> 00:07:16,960

transformation conference just click on

146

00:07:21,120 --> 00:07:18,760

the banner over at our site to mute your

147

00:07:23,610 --> 00:07:21,130

audio conference and info you'll see

148

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:23,620

everybody up there great lineup of

149

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,280

speakers Jason quit Hollis Polk is going

150

00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:29,440

to be there Costas McRea s-- is going to

151  
00:07:34,260 --> 00:07:32,560  
be there and you too all right so come

152  
00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:34,270  
and hang out with us night-vision all

153  
00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:35,680  
that stuff it's going to be amazing

154  
00:07:41,159 --> 00:07:38,800  
he said he rants July 4th science spirit

155  
00:07:43,800 --> 00:07:41,169  
and world transformation conference with

156  
00:07:45,690 --> 00:07:43,810  
that let's get this show cracking

157  
00:07:48,870 --> 00:07:45,700  
everybody it's a big day to day happy

158  
00:07:52,350 --> 00:07:48,880  
birthday to Van Halen's Michael Anthony

159  
00:07:55,710 --> 00:07:52,360  
is 63 the one guy in the band that could

160  
00:07:57,930 --> 00:07:55,720  
sing John Goodman is 65

161  
00:07:59,640 --> 00:07:57,940  
you know Goodman's great love Goodman

162  
00:08:00,450 --> 00:07:59,650  
but he was in three of the greatest

163  
00:08:02,519 --> 00:08:00,460

films of all time

164

00:08:05,149 --> 00:08:02,529

Raising Arizona Oh

165

00:08:09,269 --> 00:08:05,159

other where art thou in the Big Lebowski

166

00:08:12,089 --> 00:08:09,279

dude right happy birthday John Goodman

167

00:08:15,329 --> 00:08:12,099

beach boy and musical genius Brian

168

00:08:19,049 --> 00:08:15,339

Wilson is 75 today happy birthday Brian

169

00:08:23,479 --> 00:08:19,059

Duran Duran bassist John Taylor today is

170

00:08:27,479 --> 00:08:23,489

57 death tones frontman Chino Moreno is

171

00:08:30,929 --> 00:08:27,489

44 and guitarist Twiggy Ramirez you know

172

00:08:33,989 --> 00:08:30,939

from Marilyn Manson today is 46 he wrote

173

00:08:36,480 --> 00:08:33,999

a lot of those hits man mechanical

174

00:08:39,799 --> 00:08:36,490

animals that was Twiggy Twiggy Ramirez

175

00:08:43,949 --> 00:08:39,809

today is 46 on the state history OTD

176

00:08:46,499 --> 00:08:43,959

1975 jaws the film directed by Steven

177

00:08:50,579 --> 00:08:46,509

Spielberg that made countless viewers

178

00:08:53,970 --> 00:08:50,589

afraid of going into the water including

179

00:08:56,819 --> 00:08:53,980

me opens in theaters I'll never forget I

180

00:09:00,119 --> 00:08:56,829

go I'm staying for a couple of weeks

181

00:09:02,160 --> 00:09:00,129

with my aunt Carol in Michigan who had a

182

00:09:04,829 --> 00:09:02,170

pool built in in-ground pool in the

183

00:09:09,689 --> 00:09:04,839

backyard that I swam in every single day

184

00:09:11,939 --> 00:09:09,699

love that pool went to go see jaws that

185

00:09:13,559 --> 00:09:11,949

went out to the pool like I did every

186

00:09:16,650 --> 00:09:13,569

morning put on Muslims who walked out

187

00:09:19,679 --> 00:09:16,660

jumped in the water and had I dove in

188

00:09:23,129 --> 00:09:19,689

had a heart attack that's like I'm

189

00:09:25,860 --> 00:09:23,139

swimming in a lot of like sharks and I

190

00:09:28,350 --> 00:09:25,870

jumped out of the flevit ated out of the

191

00:09:30,059 --> 00:09:28,360

pool and sat there she comes out she's

192

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:30,069

like hey why aren't you swimming my god

193

00:09:37,980 --> 00:09:33,279

cool man I'm cool right here I'm Sun

194

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:37,990

Tanning today I'm tanning yeah jaws 1975

195

00:09:46,799 --> 00:09:42,160

fader fact the Kentucky coal mining

196

00:09:50,249 --> 00:09:46,809

Museum is powered by solar energy and

197

00:09:54,269 --> 00:09:50,259

that is a painter fact all right tonight

198

00:09:57,379 --> 00:09:54,279

right here 19 year old ambassador Hani

199

00:10:01,019 --> 00:09:57,389

he is Antoni on the Caroline Cory's film

200

00:10:02,850 --> 00:10:01,029

gods among us and I cannot wait he'll be

201  
00:10:05,699 --> 00:10:02,860  
here in a few short minutes tomorrow

202  
00:10:07,230 --> 00:10:05,709  
director filmmaker Michael Missoula is

203  
00:10:08,939 --> 00:10:07,240  
going to be here to talk about his

204  
00:10:11,669 --> 00:10:08,949  
life's journey and the making of

205  
00:10:13,199 --> 00:10:11,679  
unacknowledged Thursday is another fader

206  
00:10:14,380 --> 00:10:13,209  
night with Jon Rappoport in his own more

207  
00:10:17,980 --> 00:10:14,390  
fake news room live

208  
00:10:20,610 --> 00:10:17,990  
okay all right let me hit this coffee

209  
00:10:23,769 --> 00:10:20,620  
now that I got all of that out

210  
00:10:30,639 --> 00:10:23,779  
unbelievable day today now I'm going to

211  
00:10:34,780 --> 00:10:30,649  
break it all down for you yep

212  
00:10:39,329 --> 00:10:34,790  
so today Gaia released a video report of

213  
00:10:41,889 --> 00:10:39,339

a mummy or mummy with its organs intact

214

00:10:44,350 --> 00:10:41,899

you know they did this today so is it a

215

00:10:47,230 --> 00:10:44,360

mummy if the organs are still there you

216

00:10:50,050 --> 00:10:47,240

know I'm calling it the alien mummy you

217

00:10:52,300 --> 00:10:50,060

know so from here on out when I refer to

218

00:10:54,370 --> 00:10:52,310

the alien mummy I'm referring to the

219

00:10:56,800 --> 00:10:54,380

body that was found with its organs

220

00:11:01,920 --> 00:10:56,810

intact okay all right

221

00:11:06,910 --> 00:11:01,930

but this mummy has three fingers and

222

00:11:10,329 --> 00:11:06,920

three toes elongated skull pretty

223

00:11:12,340 --> 00:11:10,339

bizarre well six if your accounting both

224

00:11:14,050 --> 00:11:12,350

hands and feet okay but let's just go

225

00:11:16,810 --> 00:11:14,060

with three for now so you know that I'm

226

00:11:19,540 --> 00:11:16,820

talking one hand and before I get

227

00:11:22,960 --> 00:11:19,550

started here let me say this I was on

228

00:11:25,630 --> 00:11:22,970

the phone all day today with Jay Widener

229

00:11:30,220 --> 00:11:25,640

and he is the senior director of content

230

00:11:33,610 --> 00:11:30,230

for Gaia Lauren our conversation in a

231

00:11:35,319 --> 00:11:33,620

bit I was literally on the phone them

232

00:11:40,000 --> 00:11:35,329

all day all the way up to two minutes

233

00:11:42,910 --> 00:11:40,010

before showtime tonight but with a video

234

00:11:46,689 --> 00:11:42,920

like this we have to all of us move

235

00:11:48,360 --> 00:11:46,699

forward very very slowly so let's not

236

00:11:51,009 --> 00:11:48,370

put the cart before the horse just yet

237

00:11:52,900 --> 00:11:51,019

we have had many smoking guns over the

238

00:11:55,900 --> 00:11:52,910

years and when it comes to proof we are

239

00:12:00,490 --> 00:11:55,910

looking for with disclosure it's it's

240

00:12:03,240 --> 00:12:00,500

it's it happened a lot and Jay said to

241

00:12:07,689 --> 00:12:03,250

me today and I'm directly quoting him

242

00:12:11,730 --> 00:12:07,699

quote I want disclosure now and this may

243

00:12:16,420 --> 00:12:11,740

be the start of everything end quote

244

00:12:19,449 --> 00:12:16,430

okay now that is their position now let

245

00:12:22,540 --> 00:12:19,459

me turn back the clock two months Jay

246

00:12:27,069 --> 00:12:22,550

called me two months ago I was in the

247

00:12:28,580 --> 00:12:27,079

car he called and he said he was sitting

248

00:12:31,100 --> 00:12:28,590

on something

249

00:12:34,370 --> 00:12:31,110

and that they were waiting for some

250

00:12:35,060 --> 00:12:34,380

things to come in but that he would be

251  
00:12:39,680 --> 00:12:35,070  
in touch

252  
00:12:41,060 --> 00:12:39,690  
and I said okay when this breaks are you

253  
00:12:43,520 --> 00:12:41,070  
going to do it through me he said Jimmy

254  
00:12:46,040 --> 00:12:43,530  
I will absolutely you know you know I

255  
00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:46,050  
said okay all right all right so we're

256  
00:12:51,500 --> 00:12:47,760  
clear on that well a couple of days

257  
00:12:56,440 --> 00:12:51,510  
later I got a couple of pics that were

258  
00:12:58,850 --> 00:12:56,450  
leaked to me and I had to sit on them

259  
00:13:02,450 --> 00:12:58,860  
you never heard me talk about it on the

260  
00:13:05,270 --> 00:13:02,460  
show I kept it private but in these pics

261  
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:05,280  
yes I saw the three digits on the hands

262  
00:13:13,790 --> 00:13:08,880  
and feet and they looked interesting

263  
00:13:16,340 --> 00:13:13,800

right the images I got three but without

264

00:13:17,720 --> 00:13:16,350

more information I had to wait I can't

265

00:13:19,580 --> 00:13:17,730

say anything and I had to keep things on

266

00:13:22,190 --> 00:13:19,590

the down-low until Jay got back to me

267

00:13:25,490 --> 00:13:22,200

with the test results and with the

268

00:13:29,480 --> 00:13:25,500

Roswell slides still simmering on the

269

00:13:34,340 --> 00:13:29,490

frontal lobes of my head right there

270

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:34,350

I well I brought that up with Jane it

271

00:13:38,330 --> 00:13:35,820

brought it up with Jay and I didn't do

272

00:13:43,220 --> 00:13:38,340

it by the way you know the Roswell slide

273

00:13:46,400 --> 00:13:43,230

you know and okay so we'll see we'll see

274

00:13:48,590 --> 00:13:46,410

I've heard all of this before with that

275

00:13:51,290 --> 00:13:48,600

in mind and well you know it's on

276

00:13:53,930 --> 00:13:51,300

everybody's mind and I get that I know

277

00:13:56,420 --> 00:13:53,940

that Jay and everyone at Gaia are being

278

00:13:59,000 --> 00:13:56,430

very cautious because they have to

279

00:14:01,760 --> 00:13:59,010

okay everybody knows what happened in

280

00:14:04,850 --> 00:14:01,770

Mexico City and we can wind back the

281

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:04,860

clocks take you know just this week we

282

00:14:10,400 --> 00:14:08,160

had new mj-12 documents pop up that are

283

00:14:14,300 --> 00:14:10,410

turning out not to be real to as well

284

00:14:15,710 --> 00:14:14,310

parts of it are or what have you but you

285

00:14:18,650 --> 00:14:15,720

know it's the same thing this is not

286

00:14:22,330 --> 00:14:18,660

that within the alien autopsy the

287

00:14:27,710 --> 00:14:22,340

Roswell slides mj-12 you know it's just

288

00:14:29,660 --> 00:14:27,720

we've seen this this movie before so I'm

289

00:14:32,410 --> 00:14:29,670

looking at the video with the healthy

290

00:14:36,200 --> 00:14:32,420

amount of skepticism and I just

291

00:14:37,640 --> 00:14:36,210

explained this to Jay one last time on

292

00:14:41,490 --> 00:14:37,650

the phone right before showtime

293

00:14:44,400 --> 00:14:41,500

dude you know and he said you have to we

294

00:14:46,440 --> 00:14:44,410

have to that's okay stay skeptical

295

00:14:50,760 --> 00:14:46,450

that's a good okay so we're on that page

296

00:14:53,790 --> 00:14:50,770

and and I also have some information

297

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,800

tonight that is not in the video the

298

00:14:58,260 --> 00:14:56,320

video is very very interesting and it's

299

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:58,270

fun to watch there's no question about

300

00:15:00,780 --> 00:14:58,720

it

301  
00:15:02,460 --> 00:15:00,790  
but I also have some other stuff and

302  
00:15:05,070 --> 00:15:02,470  
we'll get to that in a minute but the

303  
00:15:09,330 --> 00:15:05,080  
first question that we all have is this

304  
00:15:11,040 --> 00:15:09,340  
how can this be faked that's the first

305  
00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,050  
step that is the first stage you watch a

306  
00:15:16,320 --> 00:15:13,120  
video like this okay all right

307  
00:15:18,630 --> 00:15:16,330  
how they fake it when you first see the

308  
00:15:20,520 --> 00:15:18,640  
mummy and if you haven't seen it watch

309  
00:15:24,600 --> 00:15:20,530  
it down we've got it up in Twitter okay

310  
00:15:28,020 --> 00:15:24,610  
when you first see the mummy the I

311  
00:15:31,470 --> 00:15:28,030  
thought of plaster cast or I also

312  
00:15:34,140 --> 00:15:31,480  
thought of 3d printing I swear that

313  
00:15:38,010 --> 00:15:34,150

popped in my mind 3d praying you know do

314

00:15:40,410 --> 00:15:38,020

they have a 3d printer in Peru they do

315

00:15:41,820 --> 00:15:40,420

right but that popped in my mind you

316

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:41,830

know how could they do this or is it

317

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:44,320

some kind of sculpture and the way that

318

00:15:48,320 --> 00:15:46,720

it is placed and with its arms and it's

319

00:15:51,360 --> 00:15:48,330

sitting and his feet and this tells us

320

00:15:55,380 --> 00:15:51,370

skull free man it's it's pretty trippy

321

00:15:58,890 --> 00:15:55,390

it's pretty trippy to look at but the

322

00:16:02,310 --> 00:15:58,900

hands and feet when you look at it have

323

00:16:04,770 --> 00:16:02,320

these very long fingers and toes I mean

324

00:16:07,050 --> 00:16:04,780

long you know a foot long 8 inches 10

325

00:16:09,750 --> 00:16:07,060

inches long and the bone structure is

326

00:16:11,700 --> 00:16:09,760

all held back in the feet the bone

327

00:16:14,960 --> 00:16:11,710

structure is like you know like this big

328

00:16:19,050 --> 00:16:14,970

is because these huge long foot long

329

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,060

toes that are coming off of it 3 only 3

330

00:16:25,410 --> 00:16:22,260

very very very strange to look at and

331

00:16:28,280 --> 00:16:25,420

the next question is okay so let's say

332

00:16:33,180 --> 00:16:28,290

it's a skeleton is there a known

333

00:16:36,000 --> 00:16:33,190

deformity like this in the past right as

334

00:16:40,500 --> 00:16:36,010

this happened before and the next

335

00:16:42,900 --> 00:16:40,510

question that you have with this is the

336

00:16:45,540 --> 00:16:42,910

dating because although preliminary at

337

00:16:51,060 --> 00:16:45,550

this point the carbon dating says it's

338

00:16:53,490 --> 00:16:51,070

between 245 and 410 AD now that's

339

00:16:55,170 --> 00:16:53,500

interesting so that kind of removes the

340

00:16:56,700 --> 00:16:55,180

3d printing aspect

341

00:17:00,240 --> 00:16:56,710

and so you've got to pull the head of

342

00:17:02,670 --> 00:17:00,250

modern hoaxes I'm not going there quite

343

00:17:05,579 --> 00:17:02,680

yet but that kind of dating is strange

344

00:17:07,230 --> 00:17:05,589

so you know pull that off but you know

345

00:17:09,780 --> 00:17:07,240

there's ways to look at this maybe the

346

00:17:12,930 --> 00:17:09,790

piece of organic material that they

347

00:17:16,800 --> 00:17:12,940

pulled off of it that did date you know

348

00:17:18,240 --> 00:17:16,810

to two to 45 ad but what about the rest

349

00:17:21,420 --> 00:17:18,250

of it what about the but you know what

350

00:17:23,910 --> 00:17:21,430

about everything else so that still is

351  
00:17:25,320 --> 00:17:23,920  
is out in testing but that's pretty

352  
00:17:28,770 --> 00:17:25,330  
interesting to come up with that date so

353  
00:17:30,840 --> 00:17:28,780  
at this point all things being equal

354  
00:17:35,100 --> 00:17:30,850  
here we can take out the modern hoax

355  
00:17:36,600 --> 00:17:35,110  
aspect all right now this is what is not

356  
00:17:39,960 --> 00:17:36,610  
in the video I'm gonna start sharing

357  
00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:39,970  
some some only here on fade to black

358  
00:17:47,760 --> 00:17:43,440  
stuff because you're a fade or not okay

359  
00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:47,770  
there are only 22 vertebrae in this

360  
00:17:53,220 --> 00:17:51,520  
skeleton humans have 24 not including

361  
00:17:59,730 --> 00:17:53,230  
the NAG in the cervix and stuff but in

362  
00:18:04,640 --> 00:17:59,740  
the back 24 this skeleton has 22 the rib

363  
00:18:07,950 --> 00:18:04,650

count is also different from humans but

364

00:18:10,620 --> 00:18:07,960

we've heard all of this before all of it

365

00:18:13,290 --> 00:18:10,630

but Gaia says that they have brought in

366

00:18:16,560 --> 00:18:13,300

two medical doctors a forensic biologist

367

00:18:19,020 --> 00:18:16,570

and a former police detective which is

368

00:18:22,500 --> 00:18:19,030

the same story that we had with the

369

00:18:24,090 --> 00:18:22,510

Roswell slides and because they brought

370

00:18:26,340 --> 00:18:24,100

in this doctor this doctor this

371

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,350

anthropologist this scientist brought in

372

00:18:32,250 --> 00:18:28,240

all these experts and apparently

373

00:18:35,120 --> 00:18:32,260

everyone was fooled right now the

374

00:18:40,280 --> 00:18:35,130

difference here is those were slides

375

00:18:44,730 --> 00:18:40,290

here we have a physical organic specimen

376

00:18:46,650 --> 00:18:44,740

totally different situation but now I

377

00:18:48,350 --> 00:18:46,660

got to talk about something that's right

378

00:18:54,540 --> 00:18:48,360

there with everybody when you see this

379

00:18:59,070 --> 00:18:54,550

video yes I mean the Sun shows up right

380

00:19:03,660 --> 00:18:59,080

oh man and that's when I just back

381

00:19:06,180 --> 00:19:03,670

pedaled I have to when Jaime Mouton

382

00:19:08,820 --> 00:19:06,190

showed up I was just completely taken

383

00:19:11,610 --> 00:19:08,830

aback and it's like here we go again

384

00:19:16,080 --> 00:19:11,620

and everyone knows this including Gaia

385

00:19:17,850 --> 00:19:16,090

nobody is playing dumb here and this is

386

00:19:19,620 --> 00:19:17,860

the first thing that everyone involved

387

00:19:22,050 --> 00:19:19,630

over a guy is going to have to answer

388

00:19:26,010 --> 00:19:22,060

and continue to answer you know it's

389

00:19:30,090 --> 00:19:26,020

Jaime right okay so you have to address

390

00:19:33,150 --> 00:19:30,100

this but that so that's I'm stating the

391

00:19:36,060 --> 00:19:33,160

obvious here let's put mr. moose on in

392

00:19:38,400 --> 00:19:36,070

the background for a minute because to

393

00:19:40,740 --> 00:19:38,410

be fair there is much in this video

394

00:19:43,040 --> 00:19:40,750

report that almost makes you forget that

395

00:19:47,610 --> 00:19:43,050

you saw Masson in the first place

396

00:19:50,250 --> 00:19:47,620

because the cat scans the cat scans were

397

00:19:52,890 --> 00:19:50,260

pretty amazing and you can clearly see

398

00:19:55,410 --> 00:19:52,900

the internal bone structure right so

399

00:19:57,000 --> 00:19:55,420

it's not a plaster cast it's not a

400

00:19:58,530 --> 00:19:57,010

sculpture it's not something that's made

401  
00:20:01,770 --> 00:19:58,540  
it you know it's or let's just built

402  
00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:01,780  
around a human skeleton right but

403  
00:20:08,370 --> 00:20:04,480  
nonetheless there is a skeleton that is

404  
00:20:12,240 --> 00:20:08,380  
intact so it's not an ancient carving or

405  
00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:12,250  
or something crazy that was done you

406  
00:20:18,450 --> 00:20:16,000  
know uh 245 80 whatever what is that

407  
00:20:23,070 --> 00:20:18,460  
eighteen hundred years ago it's pretty

408  
00:20:26,490 --> 00:20:23,080  
crazy when you see them remove some of

409  
00:20:30,420 --> 00:20:26,500  
the tissue from the from the buttocks

410  
00:20:32,700 --> 00:20:30,430  
area you can see that it's organic you

411  
00:20:34,980 --> 00:20:32,710  
can clearly see that that is what's

412  
00:20:37,050 --> 00:20:34,990  
going on and that for me was the tipping

413  
00:20:40,110 --> 00:20:37,060

point where I could back up and go okay

414

00:20:42,240 --> 00:20:40,120

alright okay so this isn't this isn't

415

00:20:45,450 --> 00:20:42,250

but that's obviously very aged that's

416

00:20:47,250 --> 00:20:45,460

very old so what do we have here we have

417

00:20:49,710 --> 00:20:47,260

an absolutely amazing video we

418

00:20:53,390 --> 00:20:49,720

definitely have a skeleton that is

419

00:20:57,140 --> 00:20:53,400

intact we have three fingered and toed

420

00:21:01,440 --> 00:20:57,150

skeleton with trippy trippy bone

421

00:21:06,030 --> 00:21:01,450

structure we have skin tissue and we

422

00:21:08,010 --> 00:21:06,040

have internal organs now we've got stuff

423

00:21:10,770 --> 00:21:08,020

that we can go and study

424

00:21:13,260 --> 00:21:10,780

if the dating continues to check out and

425

00:21:16,020 --> 00:21:13,270

the DNA tests come back with something

426

00:21:18,720 --> 00:21:16,030

other than 100% human then we can move

427

00:21:21,460 --> 00:21:18,730

on to the next stage can't we let's say

428

00:21:25,930 --> 00:21:21,470

the DNA shows half human

429

00:21:30,399 --> 00:21:25,940

holy crap right then what what what what

430

00:21:33,480 --> 00:21:30,409

happens at that point does it get turned

431

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:33,490

over to Harvard Yale Johns Hopkins

432

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:39,919

Stanford do we lose control of the chain

433

00:21:45,820 --> 00:21:43,120

of custody does the government step in

434

00:21:48,190 --> 00:21:45,830

what is Peru saying about this at the

435

00:21:49,869 --> 00:21:48,200

moment are we going to hear over and

436

00:21:53,980 --> 00:21:49,879

over again that it's just some rare

437

00:21:58,360 --> 00:21:53,990

deformity / this in the past or is this

438

00:22:03,879 --> 00:21:58,370

proof that we have been visited by ET in

439

00:22:08,379 --> 00:22:03,889

the distant past what I want is this I

440

00:22:11,230 --> 00:22:08,389

want this to be the one thing that can't

441

00:22:15,399 --> 00:22:11,240

be dismissed that's it that's all I want

442

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:15,409

I that it's not a hoax that it isn't

443

00:22:23,409 --> 00:22:20,799

modern that's all that I want that's it

444

00:22:26,169 --> 00:22:23,419

obviously we need many questions

445

00:22:27,970 --> 00:22:26,179

answered here ok I'm not standing behind

446

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:27,980

anything at this point

447

00:22:32,830 --> 00:22:29,840

I'm standing behind a pretty amazingly

448

00:22:35,950 --> 00:22:32,840

cool video that's what I'm standing

449

00:22:40,749 --> 00:22:35,960

behind but the questions are many who

450

00:22:44,830 --> 00:22:40,759

found the money where exactly was it

451  
00:22:48,430 --> 00:22:44,840  
found I know the city is there going to

452  
00:22:50,740 --> 00:22:48,440  
be an archeological dig at the site what

453  
00:22:52,779 --> 00:22:50,750  
is the internal organ structure you know

454  
00:22:55,419 --> 00:22:52,789  
the lungs the heart the digestive system

455  
00:22:58,060 --> 00:22:55,429  
is it human is it in different places in

456  
00:23:00,460 --> 00:22:58,070  
human what about blood and blood samples

457  
00:23:02,379 --> 00:23:00,470  
how about testing of the bones and bone

458  
00:23:03,810 --> 00:23:02,389  
marrow and and everything else the bones

459  
00:23:07,480 --> 00:23:03,820  
are intact

460  
00:23:14,919 --> 00:23:07,490  
counting the bones I mean every single

461  
00:23:17,379 --> 00:23:14,929  
one how did it die how did it die I is

462  
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,389  
so complete I think we can have an

463  
00:23:22,389 --> 00:23:20,240

autopsy at this point how did it die it

464

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:22,399

was found in a sitting position

465

00:23:29,649 --> 00:23:26,720

what was it sitting on why was it

466

00:23:32,560 --> 00:23:29,659

sitting why were the arms in that

467

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:32,570

position it almost looks like to me it

468

00:23:37,930 --> 00:23:35,360

was alive when it's at

469

00:23:40,060 --> 00:23:37,940

down that's what it looks like looks

470

00:23:42,610 --> 00:23:40,070

like it just went into this position and

471

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:42,620

died was it murder

472

00:23:48,490 --> 00:23:45,200

is there some hole in the skull is there some

473

00:23:52,780 --> 00:23:48,500

evidence of something poisoned can we

474

00:23:55,480 --> 00:23:52,790

test for that was it just old age I want

475

00:23:59,730 --> 00:23:55,490

to find these things out was it in a

476

00:24:02,260 --> 00:23:59,740

tomb what artifacts were found with it

477

00:24:04,330 --> 00:24:02,270

now here's something else I'm going to

478

00:24:07,000 --> 00:24:04,340

share with you only here on fade to

479

00:24:09,419 --> 00:24:07,010

black so one other interesting thing I

480

00:24:13,840 --> 00:24:09,429

was told today right before showtime

481

00:24:17,409 --> 00:24:13,850

there was not one but two other bodies

482

00:24:22,270 --> 00:24:17,419

found with the alien mummy but they were

483

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:22,280

only two feet high children maybe and my

484

00:24:30,270 --> 00:24:26,000

sources tell me that they have the same

485

00:24:33,460 --> 00:24:30,280

finger and toe count three and three and

486

00:24:37,049 --> 00:24:33,470

if that's the case then the deformity

487

00:24:41,799 --> 00:24:37,059

the one-off strangeness on this mummy

488

00:24:44,799 --> 00:24:41,809

that's removed the DNA testing were

489

00:24:47,140 --> 00:24:44,809

these offspring what if the DNA testing

490

00:24:52,000 --> 00:24:47,150

comes back and these are not offspring

491

00:24:56,530 --> 00:24:52,010

right very interesting I was told right

492

00:25:00,010 --> 00:24:56,540

before the show that Gaia is spending an

493

00:25:02,440 --> 00:25:00,020

enormous amount of money they are going

494

00:25:06,760 --> 00:25:02,450

to do all of the testing and scientific

495

00:25:11,340 --> 00:25:06,770

analysis possible no expense will be

496

00:25:14,560 --> 00:25:11,350

spared they truly want disclosure and

497

00:25:16,419 --> 00:25:14,570

that was the one and last thing that was

498

00:25:20,039 --> 00:25:16,429

relayed to me before the show tonight

499

00:25:22,120 --> 00:25:20,049

these are indeed exciting times for sure

500

00:25:24,520 --> 00:25:22,130

remember the first time you saw the

501  
00:25:27,310 --> 00:25:24,530  
movie alien right that's what I was

502  
00:25:31,360 --> 00:25:27,320  
thinking about today and and you saw

503  
00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:31,370  
that giant alien skeleton sitting back

504  
00:25:36,520 --> 00:25:33,919  
in the chair looking at that telescope

505  
00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:36,530  
remember that or whatever it was and you

506  
00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:40,400  
said to yourself now that's an alien

507  
00:25:48,659 --> 00:25:44,960  
skeleton that's what I want and today we

508  
00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:48,669  
just took a giant leap forward

509  
00:25:55,049 --> 00:25:52,640  
maybe this is fade to black I'm euros to

510  
00:25:57,730 --> 00:25:55,059  
me church tonight right here

511  
00:26:01,240 --> 00:25:57,740  
ambassador eonni is going to be live

512  
00:26:03,640 --> 00:26:01,250  
from New Zealand very exciting he was

513  
00:26:08,260 --> 00:26:03,650

featured in Caroline Cory's film gods

514

00:26:10,240 --> 00:26:08,270

among us live from New Zealand it's

515

00:26:12,100 --> 00:26:10,250

going to be cool Antonio I'm your host

516

00:26:15,340 --> 00:26:12,110

Jimmy Church I'm the game changer

517

00:26:15,660 --> 00:26:15,350

network and kg RA the planet of your

518

00:26:49,220 --> 00:26:15,670

iPad

519

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,230

[Music]

520

00:26:55,580 --> 00:26:52,240

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

521

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:03,960

say to drag my mouth wallet oriented kgr

522

00:27:12,510 --> 00:27:10,240

a radio when you take the beams from

523

00:27:15,060 --> 00:27:12,520

Central America with dashes of

524

00:27:17,460 --> 00:27:15,070

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

525

00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:17,470

roast it to the dark side of fade to

526  
00:27:23,490 --> 00:27:20,320  
black you create the ultimate brew of

527  
00:27:27,240 --> 00:27:23,500  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

528  
00:27:29,850 --> 00:27:27,250  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

529  
00:27:31,500 --> 00:27:29,860  
moons darkest customized roast was

530  
00:27:35,130 --> 00:27:31,510  
created for the love of

531  
00:27:37,649 --> 00:27:35,140  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

532  
00:27:40,890 --> 00:27:37,659  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

533  
00:27:44,970 --> 00:27:40,900  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

534  
00:27:46,919 --> 00:27:44,980  
I need my coffee doc D with distinct

535  
00:27:50,130 --> 00:27:46,929  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

536  
00:27:52,560 --> 00:27:50,140  
like the bunker leaning further into the

537  
00:27:55,860 --> 00:27:52,570  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

538  
00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:55,870

blend from River moon coffee just click

539

00:28:00,810 --> 00:27:57,520

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

540

00:28:05,720 --> 00:28:00,820

and use the promo code F to B blend for

541

00:28:08,940 --> 00:28:05,730

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

542

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:08,950

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

543

00:28:13,470 --> 00:28:11,679

years food was different food provided

544

00:28:15,690 --> 00:28:13,480

health and nutrition and using

545

00:28:18,360 --> 00:28:15,700

supplements was minimal unfortunately

546

00:28:20,279 --> 00:28:18,370

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

547

00:28:22,980 --> 00:28:20,289

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

548

00:28:24,000 --> 00:28:22,990

in the name of our food supply and of

549

00:28:26,039 --> 00:28:24,010

course the ever-loving dollar

550

00:28:28,380 --> 00:28:26,049

supplementing our diets can be very

551  
00:28:30,779 --> 00:28:28,390  
important to stay healthy cleansing from

552  
00:28:32,880 --> 00:28:30,789  
daily intruders to the body might be

553  
00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,890  
critical live strong and take charge

554  
00:28:37,500 --> 00:28:35,679  
logon to get the t-dot-com our herbal

555  
00:28:39,930 --> 00:28:37,510  
tea is a great way to cleanse from

556  
00:28:42,600 --> 00:28:39,940  
intruders our supplements is a great way

557  
00:28:45,210 --> 00:28:42,610  
to maintain and improve your health when

558  
00:28:48,390 --> 00:28:45,220  
your health is not up to par go to get

559  
00:28:51,270 --> 00:28:48,400  
the t-dot-com no GMOs no fillers and

560  
00:28:53,700 --> 00:28:51,280  
organic and very helpful in keeping you

561  
00:28:56,460 --> 00:28:53,710  
at the top of your game life is too

562  
00:28:59,070 --> 00:28:56,470  
short to feel uh you know what I mean

563  
00:29:00,140 --> 00:28:59,080

stay in the game at the top of your game

564

00:29:04,900 --> 00:29:00,150

with get the

565

00:29:10,690 --> 00:29:04,910

calm that's get the t.com again get the

566

00:29:13,010 --> 00:29:10,700

t.com nine out of ten geneticists agreed

567

00:29:18,260 --> 00:29:13,020

fade to black

568

00:29:19,370 --> 00:29:18,270

is not your father's radio show on the

569

00:29:25,580 --> 00:29:19,380

GameChanger

570

00:29:28,850 --> 00:29:25,590

Radio Network and kgr a the planet will

571

00:29:30,620 --> 00:29:28,860

swim big with K GRA this summer tickets

572

00:29:32,780 --> 00:29:30,630

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

573

00:29:35,000 --> 00:29:32,790

conferences autograph books and DVDs

574

00:29:37,010 --> 00:29:35,010

chances to win all-inclusive conference

575

00:29:40,400 --> 00:29:37,020

cruises and private dinners with your

576  
00:29:43,040 --> 00:29:40,410  
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

577  
00:29:45,140 --> 00:29:43,050  
to have it K GRA radio.com for your

578  
00:29:47,300 --> 00:29:45,150  
chance to win big this summer your

579  
00:29:55,550 --> 00:29:47,310  
contact for the best alternative talk

580  
00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,560  
radio on the planet K GRA radio.com hi

581  
00:30:01,180 --> 00:29:57,600  
this is Rob Reiner from Apple and you're

582  
00:30:04,340 --> 00:30:01,190  
listening to Jimmy George radio calm

583  
00:30:07,570 --> 00:30:04,350  
what's up what up in a comment and we're

584  
00:30:22,160 --> 00:30:07,580  
listening the same research radio

585  
00:30:30,720 --> 00:30:27,750  
all right crazy day today it was a

586  
00:30:36,810 --> 00:30:30,730  
pretty amazing video and the things that

587  
00:30:39,540 --> 00:30:36,820  
I was told you know and my only response

588  
00:30:41,250 --> 00:30:39,550

to that and I'm just gonna I'm going to

589

00:30:44,660 --> 00:30:41,260

share this with you I said look this is

590

00:30:50,220 --> 00:30:44,670

too much to handle

591

00:30:52,290 --> 00:30:50,230

it's that nuts so more on this we will

592

00:30:54,150 --> 00:30:52,300

do a complete broadcast on Monday so

593

00:30:57,030 --> 00:30:54,160

just just get ready for that

594

00:30:59,340 --> 00:30:57,040

and I'll be talking about this on coasts

595

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:59,350

on on Friday so we're going to let the

596

00:31:03,000 --> 00:31:01,120

smoke clear look a little bit everybody

597

00:31:04,680 --> 00:31:03,010

just settle down but what's going on

598

00:31:07,919 --> 00:31:04,690

with this video and the other stuff that

599

00:31:09,600 --> 00:31:07,929

is going on behind the scenes with the

600

00:31:13,290 --> 00:31:09,610

two additional bodies that were there

601  
00:31:18,240 --> 00:31:13,300  
and some other edges okay it's it's it's

602  
00:31:20,850 --> 00:31:18,250  
a bit heavy and without without jumping

603  
00:31:22,830 --> 00:31:20,860  
too far forward let's let the smoke

604  
00:31:26,160 --> 00:31:22,840  
clear a little bit because this could be

605  
00:31:27,570 --> 00:31:26,170  
a serious serious game changing event

606  
00:31:29,580 --> 00:31:27,580  
and with that

607  
00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:29,590  
how exciting tonight that we have

608  
00:31:34,860 --> 00:31:32,559  
ambassador Hani here with us live from

609  
00:31:37,500 --> 00:31:34,870  
New Zealand is a 19 year old video

610  
00:31:40,260 --> 00:31:37,510  
producer experiencer and et contact

611  
00:31:44,460 --> 00:31:40,270  
specialist he Hani considers himself an

612  
00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,470  
ambassador which is his purpose is to

613  
00:31:50,820 --> 00:31:46,960

communicate and to educate information

614

00:31:52,830 --> 00:31:50,830

from the Star worlds ie Hani is on one

615

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:52,840

hand a humanoid walking on the earth

616

00:31:58,220 --> 00:31:55,450

blending in with the culture while on

617

00:32:00,390 --> 00:31:58,230

the other hand he is a transcended

618

00:32:03,270 --> 00:32:00,400

multi-dimensional soul collective which

619

00:32:06,570 --> 00:32:03,280

transmits telepathic information to the

620

00:32:09,150 --> 00:32:06,580

human race the soul collective is an

621

00:32:11,640 --> 00:32:09,160

archetype of the higher self which is

622

00:32:14,430 --> 00:32:11,650

existing on the higher dimensional

623

00:32:16,919 --> 00:32:14,440

layers of reality it is II Hani's

624

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,929

mission on earth to anchor and ground

625

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:19,120

the information received from the family

626  
00:32:26,790 --> 00:32:22,320  
of light a family who appears to him as

627  
00:32:29,400 --> 00:32:26,800  
in a multitude of ways usually as light

628  
00:32:31,410 --> 00:32:29,410  
and energy vibrational patterns

629  
00:32:34,980 --> 00:32:31,420  
and advance consciousness linking

630  
00:32:37,620 --> 00:32:34,990  
technology he Hani has had a thousand of

631  
00:32:39,660 --> 00:32:37,630  
multi-dimensional experiences which he

632  
00:32:41,850 --> 00:32:39,670  
has brought forth hundreds of artworks

633  
00:32:43,760 --> 00:32:41,860  
transcripts and videos which are

634  
00:32:48,030 --> 00:32:43,770  
intended to wake up the earth and bring

635  
00:32:50,160 --> 00:32:48,040  
forth that evolutionary healing energy I

636  
00:32:51,290 --> 00:32:50,170  
would like to welcome for the first time

637  
00:32:54,290 --> 00:32:51,300  
to fade to black

638  
00:32:57,260 --> 00:32:54,300

ambassador Hani otherwise known as

639

00:32:59,550 --> 00:32:57,270

Antonio jihadi how are you tonight

640

00:33:02,760 --> 00:32:59,560

greetings hey how's it going bandit

641

00:33:04,890 --> 00:33:02,770

great youngish unmanned a band it's it's

642

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:04,900

great to hear your voice and I don't

643

00:33:09,450 --> 00:33:07,600

know how to continue Oh first we got to

644

00:33:12,030 --> 00:33:09,460

do the first-time guests disclaimer so

645

00:33:14,130 --> 00:33:12,040

let's get that out of the way it's it's

646

00:33:16,140 --> 00:33:14,140

you and I sitting on my couch as friends

647

00:33:18,030 --> 00:33:16,150

having a conversation where the

648

00:33:19,500 --> 00:33:18,040

conversation starts it starts where it

649

00:33:22,020 --> 00:33:19,510

ends it ends but we're going to end his

650

00:33:24,570 --> 00:33:22,030

friends you ready to go I'm ready I'm

651

00:33:27,300 --> 00:33:24,580

ready okay what do I do here do I go

652

00:33:29,790 --> 00:33:27,310

with Antonio do I go with Ambassador

653

00:33:33,570 --> 00:33:29,800

your highness do I go with me honey

654

00:33:36,240 --> 00:33:33,580

how do I move forward I think that um I

655

00:33:37,890 --> 00:33:36,250

like to be cool honey - see honey -

656

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:37,900

that's it that's all I need to say

657

00:33:42,840 --> 00:33:40,480

because the next question is where did

658

00:33:45,840 --> 00:33:42,850

he honey come from where did the name

659

00:33:50,100 --> 00:33:45,850

come from okay well I was in a deep

660

00:33:55,170 --> 00:33:50,110

meditation and I was asking the universe

661

00:33:57,480 --> 00:33:55,180

for a name that I could present myself

662

00:34:02,280 --> 00:33:57,490

on the Internet that wasn't my real name

663

00:34:04,680 --> 00:34:02,290

because I don't like to present my my

664

00:34:08,070 --> 00:34:04,690

physical location my physical appearance

665

00:34:09,840 --> 00:34:08,080

as much as the information which I

666

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:09,850

believe is much more important and vital

667

00:34:19,490 --> 00:34:15,040

but II Hani came through over and over

668

00:34:24,060 --> 00:34:19,500

again and just the frequency of it uh

669

00:34:28,050 --> 00:34:24,070

Hani is to me something that resonated

670

00:34:30,960 --> 00:34:28,060

and it came through as a voice over and

671

00:34:34,200 --> 00:34:30,970

over again and I had the feeling to go

672

00:34:37,320 --> 00:34:34,210

with Ambassador Han II and I I did spell

673

00:34:39,360 --> 00:34:37,330

the ambassador with an eye instead of an

674

00:34:41,659 --> 00:34:39,370

a because I thought it was more

675

00:34:45,370 --> 00:34:41,669

aesthetic and a bit

676

00:34:49,070 --> 00:34:45,380

you know I believe in the power of

677

00:34:52,190 --> 00:34:49,080

creativity so it's not so much the

678

00:34:54,380 --> 00:34:52,200

literal meaning of things or the literal

679

00:34:59,090 --> 00:34:54,390

placement of words it's you know

680

00:35:01,720 --> 00:34:59,100

everything is you know it's okay to call

681

00:35:04,250 --> 00:35:01,730

yourself a name and to create a

682

00:35:06,170 --> 00:35:04,260

uniqueness around things because I

683

00:35:08,960 --> 00:35:06,180

believe that has validity I believe

684

00:35:11,360 --> 00:35:08,970

that's a way of expressing yourself so

685

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:11,370

yeah I did go with Ambassador Han II and

686

00:35:20,360 --> 00:35:16,560

II Hani is a archetype so you don't have

687

00:35:23,780 --> 00:35:20,370

to literally believe in a Hani it's just

688

00:35:27,200 --> 00:35:23,790

simply an expression of myself so but I

689

00:35:29,840 --> 00:35:27,210

do believe that there is an aspect of my

690

00:35:32,990 --> 00:35:29,850

consciousness that is multi-dimensional

691

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:33,000

and is beyond this physical temporal

692

00:35:40,820 --> 00:35:36,300

reality I've had experiences thousands

693

00:35:46,760 --> 00:35:40,830

of times with this consciousness that it

694

00:35:50,540 --> 00:35:46,770

is beyond our realm yet it needs humans

695

00:35:53,480 --> 00:35:50,550

to receive this information so that's

696

00:35:55,220 --> 00:35:53,490

why that's why I broadcast myself as

697

00:35:57,860 --> 00:35:55,230

ambassador ii Hani so that it gives

698

00:36:01,820 --> 00:35:57,870

people a feeling that I'm not coming

699

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:01,830

from my ego I'm coming from a from a

700

00:36:09,680 --> 00:36:05,760

space of higher consciousness on I'm not

701  
00:36:13,340 --> 00:36:09,690  
really trying to transmit myself so much

702  
00:36:16,490 --> 00:36:13,350  
as an alien but I like to play with that

703  
00:36:19,850 --> 00:36:16,500  
concept because that's a large part of

704  
00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:19,860  
my experience so yeah um are you sure

705  
00:36:27,200 --> 00:36:22,980  
you're only 19 I almost want to ask for

706  
00:36:30,890 --> 00:36:27,210  
I want to ask for ID right now and and

707  
00:36:34,070 --> 00:36:30,900  
what let me look at you say this when I

708  
00:36:37,040 --> 00:36:34,080  
first saw you and Zack in the film

709  
00:36:39,800 --> 00:36:37,050  
I slept back and went holy crap you know

710  
00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:39,810  
they're talking I interview you know I

711  
00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:41,520  
can't tell you how many people I've

712  
00:36:46,220 --> 00:36:43,200  
interviewed I don't know the number is a

713  
00:36:48,590 --> 00:36:46,230

big number but I've interviewed PhDs and

714

00:36:51,710 --> 00:36:48,600

people that you know 60 years old 50 or

715

00:36:53,470 --> 00:36:51,720

educated and that don't come across as

716

00:36:55,930 --> 00:36:53,480

together as

717

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:55,940

as you and Zack do in this film I

718

00:37:01,240 --> 00:36:58,160

studied acronyms like it's like I hate

719

00:37:04,060 --> 00:37:01,250

hearing well he's an old soul well you

720

00:37:06,400 --> 00:37:04,070

know that that's overlapped but are you

721

00:37:07,210 --> 00:37:06,410

sure you're only 19 do I need to see ID

722

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:07,220

here

723

00:37:12,760 --> 00:37:10,880

well everyone tells me that the you know

724

00:37:15,520 --> 00:37:12,770

when I meet people they think that I'm

725

00:37:18,520 --> 00:37:15,530

older that I've been my mid-20s but um I

726  
00:37:21,099 --> 00:37:18,530  
think that when I was a child when I was

727  
00:37:22,720 --> 00:37:21,109  
a when I was a kid I always wanted to

728  
00:37:25,390 --> 00:37:22,730  
grow up I didn't like being a child

729  
00:37:29,050 --> 00:37:25,400  
because I felt like I wasn't taken

730  
00:37:31,450 --> 00:37:29,060  
seriously and I thought that I needed to

731  
00:37:32,980 --> 00:37:31,460  
be older to present myself properly

732  
00:37:36,250 --> 00:37:32,990  
because then people would understand me

733  
00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:36,260  
so I went through this sort of a dilemma

734  
00:37:41,890 --> 00:37:39,920  
where I felt like there was a limitation

735  
00:37:44,620 --> 00:37:41,900  
placed upon me when I was when I was

736  
00:37:47,050 --> 00:37:44,630  
younger I felt like my I mean I said I

737  
00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,060  
know how this must sound and you know I

738  
00:37:51,010 --> 00:37:49,040

apologize for everybody listening that

739

00:37:54,220 --> 00:37:51,020

this might be too much information but

740

00:37:57,550 --> 00:37:54,230

please just listen I have so much to

741

00:38:01,300 --> 00:37:57,560

share I have I have so much to to give

742

00:38:04,720 --> 00:38:01,310

and I'm not making things up this is

743

00:38:07,330 --> 00:38:04,730

this is all real you know all of this

744

00:38:11,680 --> 00:38:07,340

that had happened to me all of these

745

00:38:14,970 --> 00:38:11,690

experiences all of these visions has

746

00:38:19,150 --> 00:38:14,980

really shaped me for who I am today and

747

00:38:21,220 --> 00:38:19,160

I really do want to let everyone know

748

00:38:23,410 --> 00:38:21,230

that I am coming from a place of truth

749

00:38:26,770 --> 00:38:23,420

and I'm not here to deceive anyone I'm

750

00:38:29,890 --> 00:38:26,780

here only to share what I believe is

751  
00:38:31,300 --> 00:38:29,900  
going to help our planet transition to a

752  
00:38:33,730 --> 00:38:31,310  
brighter future

753  
00:38:35,680 --> 00:38:33,740  
but yeah I mean people always say that

754  
00:38:38,560 --> 00:38:35,690  
I'm that I seem older that I appear

755  
00:38:41,440 --> 00:38:38,570  
older but that's okay are you in touch

756  
00:38:44,380 --> 00:38:41,450  
with other I don't want to use to

757  
00:38:46,030 --> 00:38:44,390  
children well yeah I can say that are

758  
00:38:50,080 --> 00:38:46,040  
you in touch with others too

759  
00:38:53,200 --> 00:38:50,090  
yeah well I mean I grew up in a very

760  
00:38:55,960 --> 00:38:53,210  
unique type of high school or senior

761  
00:38:58,480 --> 00:38:55,970  
high school where I'm you know it was

762  
00:39:00,670 --> 00:38:58,490  
very laid-back you could wear whatever

763  
00:39:02,650 --> 00:39:00,680

clothes you want that their teachers

764

00:39:06,999 --> 00:39:02,660

were actually not allowed to shout at

765

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,009

you if you wanted to wag class or

766

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:09,440

you know if you wanted to do anything

767

00:39:13,299 --> 00:39:10,880

you could do anything that's the kind of

768

00:39:14,890 --> 00:39:13,309

school that I went to and there was a

769

00:39:18,130 --> 00:39:14,900

lot of children I mean there are a lot

770

00:39:20,200 --> 00:39:18,140

of teenagers that I felt a connection

771

00:39:22,930 --> 00:39:20,210

with I knew that they were here for the

772

00:39:26,200 --> 00:39:22,940

same purpose and there's a there's a

773

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,210

number of key individuals that are still

774

00:39:30,969 --> 00:39:28,160

friends with me today that they have

775

00:39:33,880 --> 00:39:30,979

experiences they see things they have

776

00:39:36,640 --> 00:39:33,890

visions they've they've met me in dreams

777

00:39:39,269 --> 00:39:36,650

and even to say that I've had telepathic

778

00:39:41,410 --> 00:39:39,279

communication with them in dreams and

779

00:39:44,079 --> 00:39:41,420

you know I could tell you hundreds of

780

00:39:45,609 --> 00:39:44,089

experiences I mean I could talk for

781

00:39:47,499 --> 00:39:45,619

hours about the different experiences

782

00:39:50,440 --> 00:39:47,509

I've had with other people and with

783

00:39:53,469 --> 00:39:50,450

other beings but yes it's true there are

784

00:39:58,380 --> 00:39:53,479

a lot of quotes experiences that are

785

00:40:04,380 --> 00:39:58,390

very young and I do believe that we do

786

00:40:07,329 --> 00:40:04,390

we do come from higher energies that

787

00:40:09,519 --> 00:40:07,339

there are many souls that reincarnate

788

00:40:12,430 --> 00:40:09,529

over and over learning the same lessons

789

00:40:17,680 --> 00:40:12,440

but there are other souls that come

790

00:40:19,900 --> 00:40:17,690

directly from a frequency which hasn't

791

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:19,910

been associated so much with materiality

792

00:40:26,499 --> 00:40:23,170

so the essence from where we come is

793

00:40:28,180 --> 00:40:26,509

what one could say heaven or the fifth

794

00:40:30,279 --> 00:40:28,190

dimension or the higher dimensions I

795

00:40:32,380 --> 00:40:30,289

mean there's so many labels and words

796

00:40:34,029 --> 00:40:32,390

that are thrown around and sometimes

797

00:40:36,549 --> 00:40:34,039

it's difficult to navigate around these

798

00:40:39,719 --> 00:40:36,559

words but let's just say that we do live

799

00:40:43,029 --> 00:40:39,729

in a multi-dimensional universe and

800

00:40:45,789 --> 00:40:43,039

there are multiple universes there are

801  
00:40:49,209 --> 00:40:45,799  
you know it's just sort of a vast and so

802  
00:40:51,789 --> 00:40:49,219  
multi-dimensional so rich but yes this

803  
00:40:55,469 --> 00:40:51,799  
is the time that has been prophesized

804  
00:40:59,200 --> 00:40:55,479  
it's been spoken of that there would be

805  
00:41:02,410 --> 00:40:59,210  
these children and people that represent

806  
00:41:05,410 --> 00:41:02,420  
the light that represents the Stars one

807  
00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:05,420  
could say and when we when we talk about

808  
00:41:14,109 --> 00:41:08,960  
the Stars there is a literal mathematics

809  
00:41:19,450 --> 00:41:14,119  
and physics and knowledge that can be

810  
00:41:22,900 --> 00:41:19,460  
applied through a number of ways but

811  
00:41:24,610 --> 00:41:22,910  
I'm going to try to make this easy to

812  
00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:24,620  
understand for those people who might

813  
00:41:34,560 --> 00:41:30,800

not exactly understand but yes yes there

814

00:41:38,110 --> 00:41:34,570

are you know we are spirit we are soul

815

00:41:40,780 --> 00:41:38,120

spirit has many experiences we're not

816

00:41:43,840 --> 00:41:40,790

just bound to this body you know and

817

00:41:48,100 --> 00:41:43,850

we'll get to all of that I want to talk

818

00:41:52,000 --> 00:41:48,110

about your childhood when when when do

819

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:52,010

you remember your first contact or when

820

00:41:59,170 --> 00:41:55,280

you you know started to have this these

821

00:42:02,830 --> 00:41:59,180

experiences well all throughout my

822

00:42:04,960 --> 00:42:02,840

childhood I was subconsciously thinking

823

00:42:08,380 --> 00:42:04,970

about everything that I'm speaking about

824

00:42:11,350 --> 00:42:08,390

now all of the artwork all of the things

825

00:42:15,550 --> 00:42:11,360

I'm doing now I was dreaming of as a

826

00:42:18,460 --> 00:42:15,560

child and I believed as a child that I

827

00:42:22,360 --> 00:42:18,470

could predict the future and till this

828

00:42:25,330 --> 00:42:22,370

day I still believe that I can perceive

829

00:42:30,310 --> 00:42:25,340

the probability of the future as a child

830

00:42:33,460 --> 00:42:30,320

I ever since I was acceptance I was a

831

00:42:34,600 --> 00:42:33,470

child in especially the very young

832

00:42:37,330 --> 00:42:34,610

phases

833

00:42:39,160 --> 00:42:37,340

I had a faded memory I felt like

834

00:42:42,520 --> 00:42:39,170

something had happened to me they had

835

00:42:44,740 --> 00:42:42,530

vaccinated me I was brought up in an

836

00:42:48,730 --> 00:42:44,750

auto family I mean I'm an only child

837

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:48,740

my parents were great I mean as as

838

00:42:53,470 --> 00:42:51,680

appearance ago they they didn't abuse

839

00:42:55,810 --> 00:42:53,480

each other they didn't drink alcohol you

840

00:42:57,310 --> 00:42:55,820

know they were very straight parents

841

00:43:00,610 --> 00:42:57,320

that you know didn't have any major

842

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:00,620

problems but what I did perceive was

843

00:43:07,690 --> 00:43:03,440

this environment when I had come into

844

00:43:10,420 --> 00:43:07,700

this body and I perceived so much so

845

00:43:15,700 --> 00:43:10,430

many problems and so many things and I

846

00:43:19,120 --> 00:43:15,710

did experience what could say psychic

847

00:43:22,030 --> 00:43:19,130

attacks you know that there are beings

848

00:43:24,370 --> 00:43:22,040

out there that do target children and

849

00:43:28,990 --> 00:43:24,380

that's because the children that are

850

00:43:31,900 --> 00:43:29,000

coming in today they have a plan they

851  
00:43:33,250 --> 00:43:31,910  
are part of a plan which is so vast and

852  
00:43:35,890 --> 00:43:33,260  
so magnificent

853  
00:43:38,380 --> 00:43:35,900  
that um you know words can't really

854  
00:43:40,660 --> 00:43:38,390  
describe so much or cannot capture the

855  
00:43:43,450 --> 00:43:40,670  
the complete essence but I'm going to

856  
00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:43,460  
try to communicate what it's all about

857  
00:43:50,320 --> 00:43:46,880  
but when I was a child I saw things I

858  
00:43:52,780 --> 00:43:50,330  
saw spirits I saw lights I saw flashes

859  
00:43:54,850 --> 00:43:52,790  
in the sky and when I saw the flashes in

860  
00:43:57,550 --> 00:43:54,860  
the sky I knew exactly what it was all

861  
00:43:59,310 --> 00:43:57,560  
about I knew that I was I was sent here

862  
00:44:03,430 --> 00:43:59,320  
or that I came here upon an agreement

863  
00:44:06,580 --> 00:44:03,440

that I would have a set of experiences

864

00:44:10,140 --> 00:44:06,590

that would quote-unquote initiate me

865

00:44:13,900 --> 00:44:10,150

into some some level of understanding

866

00:44:16,320 --> 00:44:13,910

about this global this global situation

867

00:44:20,620 --> 00:44:16,330

I don't like the word conspiracy because

868

00:44:23,620 --> 00:44:20,630

conspiracy is a word that that gives

869

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:23,630

people the idea of you know is it true

870

00:44:28,090 --> 00:44:26,000

is it false I mean this reality that

871

00:44:30,490 --> 00:44:28,100

we're experiencing collectively the

872

00:44:34,180 --> 00:44:30,500

manipulation of our environment the

873

00:44:37,180 --> 00:44:34,190

manipulation of language our educational

874

00:44:40,090 --> 00:44:37,190

system is all flawed and it's all flawed

875

00:44:42,910 --> 00:44:40,100

so that when people grow up they're

876  
00:44:44,770 --> 00:44:42,920  
conditioned from a very young age and I

877  
00:44:49,900 --> 00:44:44,780  
did experience this conditioning and

878  
00:44:51,730 --> 00:44:49,910  
when I go to the age of 13 and 14 I when

879  
00:44:56,680 --> 00:44:51,740  
I was you know old enough to think for

880  
00:44:58,750 --> 00:44:56,690  
myself I questioned I was actually able

881  
00:45:01,780 --> 00:44:58,760  
to think through things I was able to

882  
00:45:04,810 --> 00:45:01,790  
actually have memories when I was

883  
00:45:08,110 --> 00:45:04,820  
younger and I so many things clicked and

884  
00:45:11,800 --> 00:45:08,120  
connected it was like an ongoing series

885  
00:45:14,530 --> 00:45:11,810  
of events with I felt like there was

886  
00:45:17,620 --> 00:45:14,540  
something communicating with me I didn't

887  
00:45:19,720 --> 00:45:17,630  
know exactly what it was but it felt

888  
00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:19,730

like God or felt like you know the

889

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:22,640

universal consciousness I was getting

890

00:45:28,690 --> 00:45:25,760

visions and dreams and these dreams and

891

00:45:32,620 --> 00:45:28,700

visions would become reality and I would

892

00:45:34,330 --> 00:45:32,630

begin to see myself really focus upon

893

00:45:38,770 --> 00:45:34,340

what you could say the New Age

894

00:45:41,940 --> 00:45:38,780

information and the New Age information

895

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:41,950

is basically the ancient knowledge

896

00:45:46,970 --> 00:45:46,160

rewritten in a modern context but the

897

00:45:49,640 --> 00:45:46,980

essence of

898

00:45:52,430 --> 00:45:49,650

what was happening to me ever since I

899

00:45:56,030 --> 00:45:52,440

was you know this whole entire life is

900

00:45:58,430 --> 00:45:56,040

just being an ongoing activation of my

901  
00:46:00,859 --> 00:45:58,440  
consciousness having memories of this

902  
00:46:03,890 --> 00:46:00,869  
life and other lives and even the future

903  
00:46:07,880 --> 00:46:03,900  
I mean it's crazy and even to this day

904  
00:46:09,890 --> 00:46:07,890  
I'm still trying to I'm still trying to

905  
00:46:13,070 --> 00:46:09,900  
ground together what this is all about

906  
00:46:16,609 --> 00:46:13,080  
that's why I put what I experienced into

907  
00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,619  
artwork it's why instead of talking I

908  
00:46:20,570 --> 00:46:18,960  
like to create music it's there are

909  
00:46:23,090 --> 00:46:20,580  
other ways of communicating this

910  
00:46:26,330 --> 00:46:23,100  
experience and it's not it's not always

911  
00:46:29,330 --> 00:46:26,340  
the best way to use English or any

912  
00:46:31,460 --> 00:46:29,340  
language you know what did your parents

913  
00:46:33,980 --> 00:46:31,470

say when you went to them and said you

914

00:46:38,060 --> 00:46:33,990

know I've you know I've been talking to

915

00:46:41,240 --> 00:46:38,070

my et friends and they say what did how

916

00:46:44,930 --> 00:46:41,250

did they react um well actually when I

917

00:46:48,560 --> 00:46:44,940

first told them they thought that I was

918

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:48,570

going crazy and I actually did go crazy

919

00:46:55,609 --> 00:46:51,920

uh let me tell you that I did have

920

00:46:57,800 --> 00:46:55,619

experiences around the age of 15 and 16

921

00:47:01,310 --> 00:46:57,810

where there was so much happening around

922

00:47:04,220 --> 00:47:01,320

me so many dreams so many things I was

923

00:47:06,920 --> 00:47:04,230

seeing that I actually dropped out of

924

00:47:09,020 --> 00:47:06,930

school I dropped out of school I didn't

925

00:47:11,480 --> 00:47:09,030

come I didn't finish school I needed

926  
00:47:14,750 --> 00:47:11,490  
time on my own so I could really figure

927  
00:47:18,740 --> 00:47:14,760  
all of this out but my mother she she

928  
00:47:22,460 --> 00:47:18,750  
from when I was a child my mother she

929  
00:47:25,220 --> 00:47:22,470  
practiced Reiki which is a Japanese form

930  
00:47:27,530 --> 00:47:25,230  
of healing so she was aware of the

931  
00:47:30,140 --> 00:47:27,540  
spirit realm and she did understand a

932  
00:47:32,060 --> 00:47:30,150  
little bit about this but the level of

933  
00:47:34,370 --> 00:47:32,070  
intensity of what I was trying to tell

934  
00:47:36,440 --> 00:47:34,380  
them was a bit too much and they

935  
00:47:39,200 --> 00:47:36,450  
couldn't handle it but what I did is I

936  
00:47:42,109 --> 00:47:39,210  
told them a little bit by little bit and

937  
00:47:46,640 --> 00:47:42,119  
till Earth Day my mother is very open to

938  
00:47:49,370 --> 00:47:46,650

all of this and my father he's open

939

00:47:52,580 --> 00:47:49,380

minded but he's you know older

940

00:47:54,890 --> 00:47:52,590

generation that tend to be quite quite

941

00:47:57,200 --> 00:47:54,900

um stubborn and you know my father is

942

00:48:00,590 --> 00:47:57,210

quite a stubborn individual but he is a

943

00:48:01,009 --> 00:48:00,600

genetic scientist my mother is an artist

944

00:48:03,439 --> 00:48:01,019

and

945

00:48:06,380 --> 00:48:03,449

Andras so my mother is very right

946

00:48:09,229 --> 00:48:06,390

brained and very creative and my and my

947

00:48:12,380 --> 00:48:09,239

father is a scientist so um when I

948

00:48:15,709 --> 00:48:12,390

realized that and I said okay well why

949

00:48:19,399 --> 00:48:15,719

did I why did I come to New Zealand why

950

00:48:23,059 --> 00:48:19,409

did I choose my parents so many things

951  
00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:23,069  
clicked and what happened is I had head

952  
00:48:29,599 --> 00:48:27,359  
beings of light tell me things and these

953  
00:48:32,749 --> 00:48:29,609  
beings of light would appear as like

954  
00:48:34,849 --> 00:48:32,759  
twinkling lights as orbs as little

955  
00:48:36,529 --> 00:48:34,859  
geometric patterns that would would

956  
00:48:38,809 --> 00:48:36,539  
unfold in my vision almost like a

957  
00:48:40,729 --> 00:48:38,819  
hallucination but it wasn't a

958  
00:48:44,569 --> 00:48:40,739  
hallucination it was like a real

959  
00:48:47,179 --> 00:48:44,579  
emanation of light these these beings

960  
00:48:50,359 --> 00:48:47,189  
were confirming with me they were they

961  
00:48:52,849 --> 00:48:50,369  
were telling me it's okay they told me

962  
00:48:55,909 --> 00:48:52,859  
and confirmed with me that this was this

963  
00:48:58,339 --> 00:48:55,919

was a part of why I came here these

964

00:49:01,089 --> 00:48:58,349

difficult experiences which is a part of

965

00:49:05,149 --> 00:49:01,099

the integration process of getting

966

00:49:07,579 --> 00:49:05,159

getting you know making sense of all of

967

00:49:10,159 --> 00:49:07,589

this and then really working with it in

968

00:49:12,559 --> 00:49:10,169

a way that it doesn't it doesn't stay so

969

00:49:15,620 --> 00:49:12,569

much in my head but it can be expressed

970

00:49:17,539 --> 00:49:15,630

through art and poetry and music and you

971

00:49:19,429 --> 00:49:17,549

know communicating with people like

972

00:49:23,120 --> 00:49:19,439

getting it out there you know discussing

973

00:49:26,029 --> 00:49:23,130

with people so that I didn't feel you

974

00:49:27,709 --> 00:49:26,039

know so blocked but yeah I I was

975

00:49:29,929 --> 00:49:27,719

fortunate enough to actually have an

976

00:49:33,199 --> 00:49:29,939

upbringing where I was not ridiculed

977

00:49:35,870 --> 00:49:33,209

very very few people ridiculed me in my

978

00:49:38,379 --> 00:49:35,880

high school when I had these experiences

979

00:49:41,509 --> 00:49:38,389

I told everybody I told the teachers and

980

00:49:43,519 --> 00:49:41,519

95% of everyone really listened to me

981

00:49:45,649 --> 00:49:43,529

and believed me and I had I had kids

982

00:49:47,689 --> 00:49:45,659

coming to me and wanting to have a whole

983

00:49:50,120 --> 00:49:47,699

entire lunchtime just talking to me

984

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,130

about this and and that's the fortunate

985

00:49:55,309 --> 00:49:52,319

thing about all of these experiences is

986

00:50:00,349 --> 00:49:55,319

that the way that I was communicating it

987

00:50:03,499 --> 00:50:00,359

and and you know people people bought it

988

00:50:05,749 --> 00:50:03,509

people believed it and because I really

989

00:50:08,120 --> 00:50:05,759

was coming from my heart I wasn't I

990

00:50:09,889 --> 00:50:08,130

wasn't trying to deceive people people

991

00:50:12,589 --> 00:50:09,899

did listen to me and I didn't have many

992

00:50:14,779 --> 00:50:12,599

people harassing me or you know my

993

00:50:16,459 --> 00:50:14,789

parents you know anything like this

994

00:50:17,749 --> 00:50:16,469

I'm quite lucky in that way because I

995

00:50:19,939 --> 00:50:17,759

know that a lot of other people who have

996

00:50:22,009 --> 00:50:19,949

these kinds of experiences you know they

997

00:50:23,569 --> 00:50:22,019

get ridiculed and all these things

998

00:50:25,009 --> 00:50:23,579

happen you know yeah they have a really

999

00:50:28,489 --> 00:50:25,019

difficult time with it

1000

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:28,499

what about yeah I'm just curious what

1001  
00:50:33,079 --> 00:50:31,140  
did the you know the quote-unquote you

1002  
00:50:36,289 --> 00:50:33,089  
know the professionals that were

1003  
00:50:39,079 --> 00:50:36,299  
probably attempting to intervene

1004  
00:50:42,439 --> 00:50:39,089  
you know psychologists psychiatrists or

1005  
00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,449  
what have you just interested to hear

1006  
00:50:46,909 --> 00:50:44,640  
what they had to say and try to convince

1007  
00:50:50,929 --> 00:50:46,919  
you of something that that probably

1008  
00:50:53,329 --> 00:50:50,939  
wasn't real well I had never gone to a

1009  
00:50:58,759 --> 00:50:53,339  
psychologist or a doctor for any of this

1010  
00:51:02,509 --> 00:50:58,769  
but I have this school and I know how to

1011  
00:51:07,759 --> 00:51:02,519  
communicate with people if I discuss my

1012  
00:51:10,189 --> 00:51:07,769  
experiences and if I if I if I get to

1013  
00:51:12,529 --> 00:51:10,199

know someone and I get on your level and

1014

00:51:15,979 --> 00:51:12,539

I communicate with them I feel like I'm

1015

00:51:18,679 --> 00:51:15,989

able to really convey something that

1016

00:51:20,599 --> 00:51:18,689

they already know within themselves it's

1017

00:51:23,029 --> 00:51:20,609

like a subconscious response because we

1018

00:51:27,019 --> 00:51:23,039

all know the truth the truth is within

1019

00:51:29,120 --> 00:51:27,029

us and the truth is seemingly clouded

1020

00:51:31,219 --> 00:51:29,130

because of all of these habits and

1021

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,229

addictions and conditionings that we

1022

00:51:35,959 --> 00:51:32,880

have when we are you know when were

1023

00:51:39,529 --> 00:51:35,969

brought up in this world so when I had

1024

00:51:41,539 --> 00:51:39,539

professionals maybe teachers University

1025

00:51:44,659 --> 00:51:41,549

where I went to university for half a

1026  
00:51:48,469 --> 00:51:44,669  
year dropped out but I did talk to a few

1027  
00:51:51,289 --> 00:51:48,479  
of university professors and you could

1028  
00:51:54,140 --> 00:51:51,299  
tell that you know people really do know

1029  
00:51:56,959 --> 00:51:54,150  
the truth is just kind of its distorted

1030  
00:51:59,779 --> 00:51:56,969  
in a way because you know language the

1031  
00:52:01,789 --> 00:51:59,789  
way that we convey information is not

1032  
00:52:05,359 --> 00:52:01,799  
the correct way to convey information

1033  
00:52:08,539 --> 00:52:05,369  
you see information at the very essence

1034  
00:52:11,929 --> 00:52:08,549  
is energy and what is energy energy is

1035  
00:52:14,380 --> 00:52:11,939  
light energy is sound energy is all of

1036  
00:52:16,429 --> 00:52:14,390  
these different multi sensory

1037  
00:52:18,319 --> 00:52:16,439  
perceptions that we are perceiving

1038  
00:52:21,709 --> 00:52:18,329

through our senses and you know the

1039

00:52:24,559 --> 00:52:21,719

truth comes in different ways it doesn't

1040

00:52:25,069 --> 00:52:24,569

have to be always that you hear the

1041

00:52:28,170 --> 00:52:25,079

truth

1042

00:52:32,339 --> 00:52:28,180

is that people have experienced it

1043

00:52:35,880 --> 00:52:32,349

in word kind of truth but it's kind of

1044

00:52:38,910 --> 00:52:35,890

it gets complicated because people hold

1045

00:52:42,599 --> 00:52:38,920

on to definitions and beliefs that tend

1046

00:52:44,940 --> 00:52:42,609

to obscure the universal truth because

1047

00:52:47,400 --> 00:52:44,950

we have we have a personal way of

1048

00:52:50,130 --> 00:52:47,410

relating with the truth but then there

1049

00:52:52,589 --> 00:52:50,140

is an inherent truth that is that can be

1050

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:52,599

mathematically scientifically measured

1051  
00:53:00,180 --> 00:52:56,640  
and and I am all for that so so I do

1052  
00:53:02,940 --> 00:53:00,190  
view things scientifically I do speak

1053  
00:53:06,930 --> 00:53:02,950  
quite scientifically I can explain

1054  
00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,940  
scientifically what is happening you

1055  
00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,520  
know multi-dimensionally because these

1056  
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:12,160  
beings they they show me within my

1057  
00:53:17,790 --> 00:53:15,280  
consciousness they show me the physics

1058  
00:53:22,260 --> 00:53:17,800  
they show me the mathematics and that's

1059  
00:53:25,650 --> 00:53:22,270  
why I make artwork that's why that's why

1060  
00:53:28,890 --> 00:53:25,660  
I like to I like to make it

1061  
00:53:31,410 --> 00:53:28,900  
holographic so it's not so

1062  
00:53:33,120 --> 00:53:31,420  
two-dimensional nor looks you know it's

1063  
00:53:35,400 --> 00:53:33,130

also like that you know when you can

1064

00:53:37,079 --> 00:53:35,410

show someone something like for example

1065

00:53:40,260 --> 00:53:37,089

when I was in high school

1066

00:53:45,059 --> 00:53:40,270

these beings they told me that it was my

1067

00:53:47,309 --> 00:53:45,069

purpose to create well let me just

1068

00:53:50,460 --> 00:53:47,319

reword this they didn't tell me to do

1069

00:53:52,980 --> 00:53:50,470

something they said that this is most

1070

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:52,990

likely what you will be doing and it was

1071

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:55,359

architecture it was like I could

1072

00:54:01,230 --> 00:53:58,319

envision in my head the perfect

1073

00:54:04,640 --> 00:54:01,240

architecture that would bring people to

1074

00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:04,650

their knees like I'm talking futuristic

1075

00:54:11,309 --> 00:54:08,460

temples of light where the electronics

1076

00:54:15,620 --> 00:54:11,319

illuminate everything where there is a

1077

00:54:18,599 --> 00:54:15,630

specific accuracy that the design is

1078

00:54:21,480 --> 00:54:18,609

mathematically perfect that things are

1079

00:54:25,200 --> 00:54:21,490

perfect and and I began to have visions

1080

00:54:30,180 --> 00:54:25,210

of the pyramids in the prisons right so

1081

00:54:32,190 --> 00:54:30,190

I created a pyramid model and it took me

1082

00:54:34,680 --> 00:54:32,200

almost a whole year to make this and at

1083

00:54:36,329 --> 00:54:34,690

school we were given a Wednesday every

1084

00:54:38,190 --> 00:54:36,339

Wednesday we were able to do whatever we

1085

00:54:39,960 --> 00:54:38,200

wanted this is a really cool school by

1086

00:54:41,240 --> 00:54:39,970

the way frozen there's not new schools I

1087

00:54:43,310 --> 00:54:41,250

have this but every

1088

00:54:46,010 --> 00:54:43,320

Wednesday you were able to focus on any

1089

00:54:50,720 --> 00:54:46,020

project and the school would pay \$200

1090

00:54:52,780 --> 00:54:50,730

after \$250 to fund that project so the

1091

00:54:58,400 --> 00:54:52,790

school literally paid for all of the

1092

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:58,410

wood paint clay everything and I got

1093

00:55:04,760 --> 00:55:01,680

down and I created this temple this

1094

00:55:07,700 --> 00:55:04,770

pyramid temple and then and it's on

1095

00:55:10,420 --> 00:55:07,710

YouTube there's video of me explaining

1096

00:55:18,050 --> 00:55:10,430

what this what this pyramid would do but

1097

00:55:22,340 --> 00:55:18,060

pyramids there is so much about the

1098

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:22,350

geometry of pyramids and prisons that is

1099

00:55:28,070 --> 00:55:24,960

a very real technology that is already

1100

00:55:32,300 --> 00:55:28,080

used today right it's just so precise

1101  
00:55:34,370 --> 00:55:32,310  
and so and so beautiful they you can't

1102  
00:55:38,200 --> 00:55:34,380  
read about it and understand it you need

1103  
00:55:40,430 --> 00:55:38,210  
to contemplate it dream it view it in

1104  
00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:40,440  
different ways you have to see other

1105  
00:55:45,200 --> 00:55:42,960  
people's perspectives you have to go to

1106  
00:55:47,600 --> 00:55:45,210  
the past you have to see how they

1107  
00:55:51,460 --> 00:55:47,610  
designed it then and see how it could be

1108  
00:55:54,680 --> 00:55:51,470  
applied now this is a very very

1109  
00:55:56,930 --> 00:55:54,690  
multi-dimensional conversation I mean I

1110  
00:55:58,820 --> 00:55:56,940  
could I could go on for hours just about

1111  
00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,830  
pyramids because that's what these

1112  
00:56:03,200 --> 00:56:00,300  
beings have been telling me about let me

1113  
00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:03,210

tell me about pyramids and and the

1114

00:56:10,700 --> 00:56:07,760

alignments of different magnetic

1115

00:56:13,730 --> 00:56:10,710

excesses in the universe and how the Sun

1116

00:56:16,420 --> 00:56:13,740

is an infinite reservoir of energy that

1117

00:56:19,370 --> 00:56:16,430

we can harness everything from the Sun

1118

00:56:20,660 --> 00:56:19,380

Moon and Hell will get all will get all

1119

00:56:22,370 --> 00:56:20,670

of that in a second we have to take a

1120

00:56:25,160 --> 00:56:22,380

break right now so we'll do that but

1121

00:56:26,890 --> 00:56:25,170

I'll save this well when I go to

1122

00:56:30,410 --> 00:56:26,900

different conferences and festivals

1123

00:56:32,840 --> 00:56:30,420

they'll always be somebody there with a

1124

00:56:35,150 --> 00:56:32,850

giant pyramid you know made of metal

1125

00:56:37,310 --> 00:56:35,160

that you sit in the middle of right

1126

00:56:40,210 --> 00:56:37,320

they'll always go come on Jimmy

1127

00:56:43,760 --> 00:56:40,220

you've got a chance like you know what

1128

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,770

no because I know there's something

1129

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:44,880

going on there

1130

00:56:50,130 --> 00:56:48,400

I do there's no question about it I just

1131

00:56:54,900 --> 00:56:50,140

I just don't know if I could backpedal

1132

00:56:56,640 --> 00:56:54,910

and and and I do but there is a definite

1133

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:56,650

energy there there's there's no question

1134

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:57,040

about it

1135

00:57:02,820 --> 00:57:00,640

our guest tonight ambassador Hani you

1136

00:57:04,890 --> 00:57:02,830

remember him from the film gods among us

1137

00:57:06,660 --> 00:57:04,900

he's live with us from New Zealand this

1138

00:57:10,020 --> 00:57:06,670

is fade to black I'm your semi Church on

1139

00:57:11,230 --> 00:57:10,030

the game changer network and kgr a the

1140

00:57:20,840 --> 00:57:11,240

planet we'll be right back

1141

00:57:28,760 --> 00:57:20,850

[Music]

1142

00:57:35,010 --> 00:57:31,770

this is day 2 black with Jimmy Church on

1143

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:35,020

the game changer radio network and kgr a

1144

00:57:43,080 --> 00:57:40,240

the global radio alliance this is kg are

1145

00:57:49,620 --> 00:57:43,090

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1146

00:57:54,780 --> 00:57:49,630

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy

1147

00:57:56,310 --> 00:57:54,790

checked on radio hi this is Ray sobs

1148

00:57:58,740 --> 00:57:56,320

here repping the planet and you're

1149

00:58:00,330 --> 00:57:58,750

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1150

00:58:02,880 --> 00:58:00,340

fade to black

1151  
00:58:07,470 --> 00:58:02,890  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1152  
00:58:09,600 --> 00:58:07,480  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1153  
00:58:12,960 --> 00:58:09,610  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1154  
00:58:15,840 --> 00:58:12,970  
radio calm don't hurt me Jimmy I'm only

1155  
00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:15,850  
little ma'am Adrian Grenier this is our

1156  
00:58:21,570 --> 00:58:19,200  
Eagle where the honey brothers was in

1157  
00:58:23,610 --> 00:58:21,580  
your house on honey rise

1158  
00:58:26,310 --> 00:58:23,620  
hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm auricle

1159  
00:58:32,100 --> 00:58:26,320  
where the honey brothers and you listen

1160  
00:58:36,120 --> 00:58:32,110  
to Jimmy Church revolution ancient life

1161  
00:58:38,820 --> 00:58:36,130  
oil life-changing the real oil CBB is

1162  
00:58:41,490 --> 00:58:38,830  
truly ancient life oil from the source

1163  
00:58:44,460 --> 00:58:41,500

this oil has no psychoactive effect and

1164

00:58:46,770 --> 00:58:44,470

is also legal in all 50 states when

1165

00:58:48,900 --> 00:58:46,780

you're healthy you're happy the truth

1166

00:58:51,450 --> 00:58:48,910

about this wonderful plant is that it

1167

00:58:54,840 --> 00:58:51,460

wants to give back to mankind life

1168

00:58:58,170 --> 00:58:54,850

longevity and happiness ancient life oil

1169

00:59:00,810 --> 00:58:58,180

our golden grain all organic non-gmo and

1170

00:59:03,360 --> 00:59:00,820

infused with high-quality liquid coconut

1171

00:59:07,040 --> 00:59:03,370

oil it's simple just go to ancient life

1172

00:59:11,600 --> 00:59:07,050

oil calm today that's ancient light oil

1173

00:59:13,710 --> 00:59:11,610

calm the best purest organic and non-gmo

1174

00:59:16,500 --> 00:59:13,720

CBD in the world

1175

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:16,510

Gobekli Tepe the statements made

1176  
00:59:18,690 --> 00:59:17,680  
regarding these products have not been

1177  
00:59:19,860 --> 00:59:18,700  
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1178  
00:59:21,240 --> 00:59:19,870  
Administration these products are not

1179  
00:59:23,070 --> 00:59:21,250  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1180  
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:23,080  
prevent any disease please consult your

1181  
00:59:25,560 --> 00:59:24,400  
health care professional about potential

1182  
00:59:29,630 --> 00:59:25,570  
interactions or other possible

1183  
00:59:33,720 --> 00:59:29,640  
complications before using any product

1184  
00:59:36,720 --> 00:59:33,730  
what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1185  
00:59:38,880 --> 00:59:36,730  
fade to black and the f2b audience of so

1186  
00:59:40,800 --> 00:59:38,890  
much that they have put together the

1187  
00:59:44,580 --> 00:59:40,810  
ultimate stereo Bluetooth to

1188  
00:59:47,970 --> 00:59:44,590

they've done it just for you man check

1189

00:59:51,300 --> 00:59:47,980

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

1190

00:59:54,570 --> 00:59:51,310

system is here it's featuring two studio

1191

00:59:56,910 --> 00:59:54,580

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1192

00:59:59,310 --> 00:59:56,920

speakers pack in its own custom

1193

01:00:01,470 --> 00:59:59,320

hardshell case this studio dome system

1194

01:00:04,290 --> 01:00:01,480

features the very latest in stereo

1195

01:00:07,890 --> 01:00:04,300

bluetooth technology the two full range

1196

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,900

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1197

01:00:12,030 --> 01:00:10,240

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1198

01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:12,040

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1199

01:00:19,050 --> 01:00:16,000

bucks and use the promo code gt-r tws

1200

01:00:21,690 --> 01:00:19,060

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1201  
01:00:25,320 --> 01:00:21,700  
simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1202  
01:00:29,550 --> 01:00:25,330  
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1203  
01:00:31,170 --> 01:00:29,560  
tepe this is my to hang to the graylien

1204  
01:00:33,570 --> 01:00:31,180  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1205  
01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,580  
church on fade to black across the globe

1206  
01:00:38,850 --> 01:00:35,440  
on the game-changer radio network and

1207  
01:00:50,799 --> 01:00:38,860  
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1208  
01:00:54,240 --> 01:00:52,690  
the

1209  
01:00:58,700 --> 01:00:54,250  
please

1210  
01:01:00,960 --> 01:00:58,710  
[Music]

1211  
01:01:03,240 --> 01:01:00,970  
welcome back fade to black

1212  
01:01:06,540 --> 01:01:03,250  
I'm host immature follow me on Twitter

1213  
01:01:08,220 --> 01:01:06,550

at J Church radio cymbal enough this

1214

01:01:11,250 --> 01:01:08,230

portion of the broadcast is brought to

1215

01:01:15,090 --> 01:01:11,260

you by River moon coffee makers of the

1216

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,100

fade to black blend it's dark complex

1217

01:01:20,670 --> 01:01:18,160

and smoky just go to the river moon

1218

01:01:23,370 --> 01:01:20,680

coffee banner over on our site use the

1219

01:01:26,190 --> 01:01:23,380

promo code F to be blend and you're

1220

01:01:26,960 --> 01:01:26,200

going to get 15% off of your order our

1221

01:01:29,340 --> 01:01:26,970

guest tonight

1222

01:01:32,820 --> 01:01:29,350

ambassador Yanni live from New Zealand

1223

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,830

and he was featured in the film gods

1224

01:01:38,790 --> 01:01:35,200

among us that not only we talked about

1225

01:01:41,130 --> 01:01:38,800

on this show but coast to coast and his

1226

01:01:42,960 --> 01:01:41,140

presence in the film just blew me away

1227

01:01:45,840 --> 01:01:42,970

and I couldn't wait to get him on the

1228

01:01:48,810 --> 01:01:45,850

show and here we are tonight now

1229

01:01:51,450 --> 01:01:48,820

Yanni what I want to ask you a couple of

1230

01:01:56,250 --> 01:01:51,460

questions for myself let me indulge

1231

01:02:01,260 --> 01:01:56,260

myself for a second et into music do

1232

01:02:08,690 --> 01:02:01,270

they listen to music music is the very

1233

01:02:14,460 --> 01:02:08,700

essence of medicine of nutrition and of

1234

01:02:19,710 --> 01:02:14,470

the alteration of matter that these

1235

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:19,720

beings am saying 99.9% of them they use

1236

01:02:25,550 --> 01:02:23,680

sound to do everything have you a lizard

1237

01:02:30,560 --> 01:02:25,560

hounds have you listened to their music

1238

01:02:34,020 --> 01:02:30,570

yes actually they send me time to time

1239

01:02:38,100 --> 01:02:34,030

this music which which sounds so

1240

01:02:42,540 --> 01:02:38,110

beautiful it's like it's like like

1241

01:02:45,090 --> 01:02:42,550

electronic like ambient it's very it's

1242

01:02:47,520 --> 01:02:45,100

very specific for whatever they want to

1243

01:02:51,570 --> 01:02:47,530

do so at certain points in time where

1244

01:02:54,900 --> 01:02:51,580

let's say the body is very tired or

1245

01:02:56,850 --> 01:02:54,910

needs healing if you lay down and you're

1246

01:02:59,460 --> 01:02:56,860

very psychically attuned you're very

1247

01:03:03,900 --> 01:02:59,470

sensitive right and you can you can turn

1248

01:03:05,790 --> 01:03:03,910

to the starships and you can have an

1249

01:03:08,670 --> 01:03:05,800

interaction with them but the way that

1250

01:03:09,520 --> 01:03:08,680

they communicate is like it's very

1251

01:03:12,670 --> 01:03:09,530

unique because

1252

01:03:16,510 --> 01:03:12,680

the frequencies that they use creates a

1253

01:03:19,210 --> 01:03:16,520

pattern in your consciousness like you

1254

01:03:21,400 --> 01:03:19,220

know cymatics the Scholle of waveforms

1255

01:03:23,230 --> 01:03:21,410

you know they put sand on a play and

1256

01:03:26,290 --> 01:03:23,240

then the the plate is vibrated and it's

1257

01:03:28,590 --> 01:03:26,300

creating like a little design there's a

1258

01:03:31,300 --> 01:03:28,600

similar thing to how they're able to

1259

01:03:34,480 --> 01:03:31,310

communicate with each others that they

1260

01:03:38,440 --> 01:03:34,490

use very high-frequency electronic

1261

01:03:41,080 --> 01:03:38,450

signals to to transfer patterns and

1262

01:03:42,340 --> 01:03:41,090

information and the same thing humans

1263

01:03:47,020 --> 01:03:42,350

are able to do in their own

1264

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,030

consciousness humans if they train

1265

01:03:53,550 --> 01:03:50,480

themselves like you know if you train

1266

01:03:57,730 --> 01:03:53,560

yourself you can transmit frequencies

1267

01:03:59,650 --> 01:03:57,740

and you can also alter things around you

1268

01:04:02,440 --> 01:03:59,660

you can change the weather you can heal

1269

01:04:03,340 --> 01:04:02,450

your body you can heal another person's

1270

01:04:06,610 --> 01:04:03,350

body

1271

01:04:08,530 --> 01:04:06,620

these beings and I don't like to point

1272

01:04:12,100 --> 01:04:08,540

out that there's form a particular star

1273

01:04:14,860 --> 01:04:12,110

system because these beings they tell me

1274

01:04:19,060 --> 01:04:14,870

that they represent all star systems

1275

01:04:24,820 --> 01:04:19,070

they they have a network and it's a it's

1276

01:04:27,940 --> 01:04:24,830

like a great vast Universal you know how

1277

01:04:30,310 --> 01:04:27,950

to put into words it's a network ignited

1278

01:04:34,560 --> 01:04:30,320

nough sub yes are now working the t's

1279

01:04:38,940 --> 01:04:34,570

upon unities and and and the basis upon

1280

01:04:42,280 --> 01:04:38,950

the way that they do what they do is

1281

01:04:45,400 --> 01:04:42,290

seemingly very very related with music

1282

01:04:48,010 --> 01:04:45,410

and frequencies and vibrations yes what

1283

01:04:51,370 --> 01:04:48,020

about our music do they act like any of

1284

01:04:54,610 --> 01:04:51,380

it are they like Beyonce bad man Halen

1285

01:04:58,090 --> 01:04:54,620

good you know I mean I appreciate what

1286

01:05:01,780 --> 01:04:58,100

we do here you know I think they do I

1287

01:05:05,320 --> 01:05:01,790

think that they view everything be

1288

01:05:08,020 --> 01:05:05,330

unique and beautiful and they view

1289

01:05:10,480 --> 01:05:08,030

themselves you know there's no

1290

01:05:14,050 --> 01:05:10,490

separation between us and them we are

1291

01:05:16,240 --> 01:05:14,060

the aliens we we are engineered we were

1292

01:05:17,890 --> 01:05:16,250

altered multiple times student 2

1293

01:05:18,970 --> 01:05:17,900

throughout history there's no doubt

1294

01:05:23,200 --> 01:05:18,980

about it

1295

01:05:25,480 --> 01:05:23,210

you know both the negatively oriented E

1296

01:05:28,059 --> 01:05:25,490

as well as the positively oriented ETS

1297

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,069

they like music but the negatively

1298

01:05:33,780 --> 01:05:30,880

oriented ETS they like the negatively

1299

01:05:38,770 --> 01:05:33,790

they like the music that creates

1300

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,780

distortion and you know thing because

1301

01:05:42,940 --> 01:05:40,880

you know music can be used for harm as

1302

01:05:44,220 --> 01:05:42,950

well you know like a lot of the mind

1303

01:05:47,250 --> 01:05:44,230

control that the government is using

1304

01:05:49,420 --> 01:05:47,260

uses certain frequencies and that can

1305

01:05:52,680 --> 01:05:49,430

that can interfere with consciousness

1306

01:05:56,170 --> 01:05:52,690

and you know it's like everything

1307

01:05:58,299 --> 01:05:56,180

everything is vibrational everything is

1308

01:06:01,390 --> 01:05:58,309

a vibrational frequency and when you

1309

01:06:03,730 --> 01:06:01,400

actually measure the universe in terms

1310

01:06:07,390 --> 01:06:03,740

of frequencies that's the proper way to

1311

01:06:09,640 --> 01:06:07,400

do things did a truck just go by is that

1312

01:06:12,760 --> 01:06:09,650

what I heard because I'm underground I'm

1313

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,770

in a bunker up and that was loud well

1314

01:06:17,370 --> 01:06:14,319

can you hear that

1315

01:06:19,870 --> 01:06:17,380

no I didn't hear or maybe it was okay

1316

01:06:24,370 --> 01:06:19,880

because if that is something going

1317

01:06:27,760 --> 01:06:24,380

overhead here I'm not leaving the bunker

1318

01:06:30,880 --> 01:06:27,770

I'm staying down here let me

1319

01:06:34,059 --> 01:06:30,890

okay so there's there's that aspect what

1320

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:34,069

about some other things

1321

01:06:45,819 --> 01:06:40,400

clothing artwork are you able to see any

1322

01:06:51,730 --> 01:06:45,829

of that yes I believe that the majority

1323

01:06:56,160 --> 01:06:51,740

of these beings they do they can

1324

01:06:59,500 --> 01:06:56,170

manifest into you know like the

1325

01:07:02,109 --> 01:06:59,510

materialization of an object that the

1326

01:07:05,710 --> 01:07:02,119

majority of these beings they exist on a

1327

01:07:07,329 --> 01:07:05,720

high state of energy that is there's not

1328

01:07:10,809 --> 01:07:07,339

a material energy so that it's like oh

1329

01:07:13,390 --> 01:07:10,819

so it's like an ocean of energy right so

1330

01:07:16,510 --> 01:07:13,400

if they want to appear at any point in

1331

01:07:19,420 --> 01:07:16,520

space they can do so and if they need to

1332

01:07:22,059 --> 01:07:19,430

they can design themselves anything but

1333

01:07:25,299 --> 01:07:22,069

once again you know there are some types

1334

01:07:27,460 --> 01:07:25,309

of beings or not you know the majority

1335

01:07:29,380 --> 01:07:27,470

of these beings are highly advanced they

1336

01:07:31,000 --> 01:07:29,390

they already have time travel they

1337

01:07:34,970 --> 01:07:31,010

already are able to telepathically

1338

01:07:38,280 --> 01:07:34,980

communicate they already understand

1339

01:07:40,980 --> 01:07:38,290

what there is to understand but there

1340

01:07:43,440 --> 01:07:40,990

are some beings that do wear suits and

1341

01:07:45,780 --> 01:07:43,450

clothing and the reason why is because

1342

01:07:48,300 --> 01:07:45,790

they need to shield themselves from the

1343

01:07:50,820 --> 01:07:48,310

environment of for example the earth

1344

01:07:52,350 --> 01:07:50,830

environment or the Galactic environment

1345

01:07:56,070 --> 01:07:52,360

I mean you have to understand this

1346

01:07:58,290 --> 01:07:56,080

universe the environment out in space is

1347

01:08:00,480 --> 01:07:58,300

very harsh there's so many frequencies

1348

01:08:03,810 --> 01:08:00,490

from different stars and you know all

1349

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:03,820

these gamma waves and x-rays and this is

1350

01:08:10,320 --> 01:08:06,880

a spaceship or if a being materializes

1351

01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:10,330

in in a given space they would need a

1352

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,760

certain level of protection so that's

1353

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:15,280

why they create the energetic field or

1354

01:08:21,530 --> 01:08:18,960

they create themselves a let's say a

1355

01:08:23,700 --> 01:08:21,540

clothing that would be able to adjust

1356

01:08:26,700 --> 01:08:23,710

for example the temperature of their

1357

01:08:29,310 --> 01:08:26,710

body and the various frequencies that

1358

01:08:32,220 --> 01:08:29,320

would be required to keep their their

1359

01:08:35,220 --> 01:08:32,230

biological system functioning well have

1360

01:08:37,560 --> 01:08:35,230

you seen you know I understand the Light

1361

01:08:42,030 --> 01:08:37,570

Beings part of it have you seen them

1362

01:08:45,120 --> 01:08:42,040

take a physical form I have tell me

1363

01:08:49,500 --> 01:08:45,130

about many many many times I see the

1364

01:08:51,120 --> 01:08:49,510

ships I see the ships materialize all

1365

01:08:52,860 --> 01:08:51,130

the time in fact I'm looking at the

1366

01:08:55,770 --> 01:08:52,870

window right now and I'm definitely

1367

01:09:00,690 --> 01:08:55,780

seeing some activity but I've had

1368

01:09:04,020 --> 01:09:00,700

visions of different beings I've had

1369

01:09:07,140 --> 01:09:04,030

visions of I've had a few visions of the

1370

01:09:09,960 --> 01:09:07,150

humanoid aliens or I don't like I don't

1371

01:09:14,100 --> 01:09:09,970

like the word aliens with the human ETS

1372

01:09:18,270 --> 01:09:14,110

and I have seen the reptilian and feline

1373

01:09:21,740 --> 01:09:18,280

ETS and if I can remember they do have

1374

01:09:24,810 --> 01:09:21,750

some sort of tight-fitting costume but

1375

01:09:29,280 --> 01:09:24,820

but the majority of the contacts that I

1376

01:09:32,730 --> 01:09:29,290

had these beings tend to appear as as an

1377

01:09:34,620 --> 01:09:32,740

energy of light or as a vibrational

1378

01:09:38,640 --> 01:09:34,630

texture but it's very difficult to

1379

01:09:41,760 --> 01:09:38,650

actually describe have you seen the the

1380

01:09:44,760 --> 01:09:41,770

et Mummy video that was released today

1381

01:09:47,209 --> 01:09:44,770

have you seen that yet no I haven't um

1382

01:09:48,979 --> 01:09:47,219

okay yeah okay I'll

1383

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:48,989

get that to you and you can check it out

1384

01:09:56,359 --> 01:09:51,839

during the break what I what I'm curious

1385

01:09:59,629 --> 01:09:56,369

about with that is after you see it ask

1386

01:10:01,850 --> 01:09:59,639

your ET friends just go okay what's

1387

01:10:04,040 --> 01:10:01,860

going on here yeah right so it's a

1388

01:10:05,390 --> 01:10:04,050

pretty interesting video okay you

1389

01:10:07,609 --> 01:10:05,400

haven't seen it I'll show it to you

1390

01:10:09,919 --> 01:10:07,619

during the break and and then we can

1391

01:10:12,649 --> 01:10:09,929

talk about it after the break the reason

1392

01:10:16,189 --> 01:10:12,659

why I'm asking about the arts and in

1393

01:10:19,759 --> 01:10:16,199

music and and those kinds of things

1394

01:10:21,410 --> 01:10:19,769

they have to be interested in those

1395

01:10:24,620 --> 01:10:21,420

things they're an advanced culture they

1396

01:10:27,770 --> 01:10:24,630

have to have gone into the arts and into

1397

01:10:31,310 --> 01:10:27,780

consciousness so much further because

1398

01:10:33,589 --> 01:10:31,320

nobody talks about Antonio I'm sorry

1399

01:10:35,239 --> 01:10:33,599

honey nobody talks about you know you

1400

01:10:37,339 --> 01:10:35,249

know when I went here and I went there

1401

01:10:39,169 --> 01:10:37,349

and I was hanging out with them I never

1402

01:10:41,060 --> 01:10:39,179

hear about when they're walking down the

1403

01:10:43,879 --> 01:10:41,070

hallways with their pictures on the wall

1404

01:10:47,680 --> 01:10:43,889

well you know was there music playing in

1405

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:47,690

the background well I'll tell you that

1406

01:10:58,160 --> 01:10:53,840

the the beans that utilize light as a as

1407

01:11:01,370 --> 01:10:58,170

a very quality that they exist as light

1408

01:11:04,759 --> 01:11:01,380

the quality of life itself is very

1409

01:11:06,739 --> 01:11:04,769

unique because you know if you if you

1410

01:11:10,250 --> 01:11:06,749

have ever looked into Dan winters work

1411

01:11:13,100 --> 01:11:10,260

how he describes you know waves and

1412

01:11:17,560 --> 01:11:13,110

waves upon waves yeah and how they're

1413

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,570

you know they're interesting Fibonacci

1414

01:11:23,899 --> 01:11:19,920

spirals and all these crystalline

1415

01:11:27,529 --> 01:11:23,909

structures which are manipulated through

1416

01:11:31,520 --> 01:11:27,539

sound that's precisely the art the great

1417

01:11:34,580 --> 01:11:31,530

art that these beings utilize this art

1418

01:11:36,200 --> 01:11:34,590

it's not like there is hanging pictures

1419

01:11:38,180 --> 01:11:36,210

in the world maybe there is for some

1420

01:11:42,439 --> 01:11:38,190

other civilizations but the very

1421

01:11:46,040 --> 01:11:42,449

advanced ones the entire craft the

1422

01:11:49,819 --> 01:11:46,050

entire home world it there is this

1423

01:11:54,020 --> 01:11:49,829

quality of this this kind of electricity

1424

01:11:56,509 --> 01:11:54,030

you know such as is this if you were if

1425

01:11:58,879 --> 01:11:56,519

you were in an ocean of electricity and

1426

01:12:01,260 --> 01:11:58,889

if electricity was connecting things in

1427

01:12:03,630 --> 01:12:01,270

in a number of ways simultaneously

1428

01:12:05,280 --> 01:12:03,640

and there's all these things going on

1429

01:12:08,820 --> 01:12:05,290

but the way that these things were going

1430

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:08,830

on were in a geometric way in a very

1431

01:12:16,140 --> 01:12:13,320

specific way you know hexagons and and

1432

01:12:19,320 --> 01:12:16,150

Pentagon's and dodecahedron zand and

1433

01:12:22,860 --> 01:12:19,330

very complicated star cubes and very

1434

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:22,870

beautiful kind of geometric holographic

1435

01:12:28,380 --> 01:12:26,560

visual moving things yes I have seen

1436

01:12:31,770 --> 01:12:28,390

these things and I've seen these things

1437

01:12:34,560 --> 01:12:31,780

in meditations when I meditate and I go

1438

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:34,570

too deep and consciousness I can Remote

1439

01:12:42,780 --> 01:12:37,450

View the higher dimensions and it does

1440

01:12:45,570 --> 01:12:42,790

feel like very very flowing with with

1441

01:12:48,120 --> 01:12:45,580

energy and the information but the

1442

01:12:49,920 --> 01:12:48,130

information is the energy and the only

1443

01:12:51,390 --> 01:12:49,930

way you can really make sense of that

1444

01:12:53,420 --> 01:12:51,400

energy is if you've developed your

1445

01:12:57,660 --> 01:12:53,430

consciousness as if you've developed

1446

01:12:59,700 --> 01:12:57,670

your your inward sight and for those who

1447

01:13:03,420 --> 01:12:59,710

don't know there is a gland in the brain

1448

01:13:06,780 --> 01:13:03,430

which is the pituitary gland that gland

1449

01:13:09,660 --> 01:13:06,790

is the master gland that modulates all

1450

01:13:12,209 --> 01:13:09,670

the endocrine glands in your body which

1451

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:12,219

gland is light-sensitive so what does

1452

01:13:16,020 --> 01:13:12,880

that tell you

1453

01:13:19,979 --> 01:13:16,030

you know the very essence of the brain -

1454

01:13:22,620 --> 01:13:19,989

based upon light you know light and our

1455

01:13:26,840 --> 01:13:22,630

own client what about the pineal gland

1456

01:13:33,080 --> 01:13:26,850

yeah so so yeah the pineal gland

1457

01:13:36,720 --> 01:13:33,090

perceives light frequencies and you know

1458

01:13:39,300 --> 01:13:36,730

the void which is black which is a dark

1459

01:13:44,940 --> 01:13:39,310

which is you know the space in which

1460

01:13:46,860 --> 01:13:44,950

things occur that pineal gland activates

1461

01:13:48,360 --> 01:13:46,870

in darkness so that's why when you close

1462

01:13:50,670 --> 01:13:48,370

your eyes and you're not receiving so

1463

01:13:54,120 --> 01:13:50,680

much light from the outside you're pine

1464

01:13:58,940 --> 01:13:54,130

and lens stimulates and is activated now

1465

01:14:01,620 --> 01:13:58,950

upon your gland in many cases need to be

1466

01:14:05,250 --> 01:14:01,630

slowly activated you know you have to

1467

01:14:07,500 --> 01:14:05,260

meditate on you have to do very basic

1468

01:14:10,350 --> 01:14:07,510

procedures at first and there's one

1469

01:14:13,020 --> 01:14:10,360

thing I need to tell everybody don't run

1470

01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:13,030

into this new age information all these

1471

01:14:17,220 --> 01:14:14,350

or these all these

1472

01:14:18,840 --> 01:14:17,230

spiritual protocols don't run into it so

1473

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:18,850

quickly you have to be very careful

1474

01:14:23,550 --> 01:14:21,520

because if you if you open your

1475

01:14:27,000 --> 01:14:23,560

consciousness too quickly and you're

1476

01:14:29,610 --> 01:14:27,010

having too many experiences at once it

1477

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,620

can it can really be quite difficult so

1478

01:14:33,870 --> 01:14:31,600

that's why when it comes to spiritual

1479

01:14:37,500 --> 01:14:33,880

development it should be a very gradual

1480

01:14:41,540 --> 01:14:37,510

process now in my case I was activated I

1481

01:14:43,860 --> 01:14:41,550

had I had beings giving me

1482

01:14:46,350 --> 01:14:43,870

electrocutions in my sleep but these

1483

01:14:48,060 --> 01:14:46,360

electrocutions were actually activating

1484

01:14:50,400 --> 01:14:48,070

my nervous system and they were telling

1485

01:14:53,820 --> 01:14:50,410

you that they were preparing me for the

1486

01:14:55,770 --> 01:14:53,830

right time where I would have to vibrate

1487

01:15:01,160 --> 01:14:55,780

on a high frequency and all of these

1488

01:15:06,240 --> 01:15:01,170

things in my case I came into this world

1489

01:15:08,760 --> 01:15:06,250

with a certain intention I needed to

1490

01:15:10,140 --> 01:15:08,770

wake up fast I needed to do this work

1491

01:15:13,200 --> 01:15:10,150

quickly because there's not much time

1492

01:15:16,860 --> 01:15:13,210

this world is going through something

1493

01:15:19,770 --> 01:15:16,870

very heavy right now and what we need to

1494

01:15:24,360 --> 01:15:19,780

do is we need to adjust ourselves but if

1495

01:15:28,050 --> 01:15:24,370

we adjust ourselves improperly if we if

1496

01:15:31,440 --> 01:15:28,060

we do things incorrectly it can damage

1497

01:15:33,450 --> 01:15:31,450

us it can actually cause damage and when

1498

01:15:35,790 --> 01:15:33,460

it comes to spirituality there is a

1499

01:15:38,340 --> 01:15:35,800

danger involved you know you don't want

1500

01:15:40,080 --> 01:15:38,350

to throw your baby in water if it

1501  
01:15:42,150 --> 01:15:40,090  
doesn't know how to swim and that's the

1502  
01:15:45,960 --> 01:15:42,160  
same thing as many people who go into

1503  
01:15:48,630 --> 01:15:45,970  
these into these procedures or

1504  
01:15:51,150 --> 01:15:48,640  
techniques you know or they're drinking

1505  
01:15:53,790 --> 01:15:51,160  
these magical elixirs such as the modern

1506  
01:15:55,470 --> 01:15:53,800  
automate gold which I have experienced

1507  
01:15:57,500 --> 01:15:55,480  
but you know you have to be very very

1508  
01:15:59,730 --> 01:15:57,510  
careful with all of this you know

1509  
01:16:03,270 --> 01:15:59,740  
everybody should have a healthy

1510  
01:16:06,600 --> 01:16:03,280  
skepticism everybody should should have

1511  
01:16:07,740 --> 01:16:06,610  
their own experience um you know that's

1512  
01:16:10,920 --> 01:16:07,750  
my message

1513  
01:16:14,130 --> 01:16:10,930

be very careful but don't have a closed

1514

01:16:16,410 --> 01:16:14,140

mind but don't open your mind too much

1515

01:16:20,520 --> 01:16:16,420

you have to you have to be balanced you

1516

01:16:22,320 --> 01:16:20,530

know I've just sent you the link so if

1517

01:16:25,860 --> 01:16:22,330

we yeah thank you yeah let me know if it

1518

01:16:26,939 --> 01:16:25,870

popped up yeah yeah yeah yeah you got it

1519

01:16:30,600 --> 01:16:26,949

you got it okay

1520

01:16:31,740 --> 01:16:30,610

okay yeah the you mentioned earlier

1521

01:16:34,080 --> 01:16:31,750

because now you're talking about

1522

01:16:36,060 --> 01:16:34,090

communication right now how does that

1523

01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:36,070

communication occur you you mentioned

1524

01:16:43,320 --> 01:16:39,040

earlier about a language inside of a

1525

01:16:48,270 --> 01:16:43,330

language it is that unspoken I can only

1526

01:16:52,490 --> 01:16:48,280

expand on tell me well there is a

1527

01:16:55,080 --> 01:16:52,500

language which is the origin of

1528

01:16:57,930 --> 01:16:55,090

languages it means this language is a

1529

01:17:02,040 --> 01:16:57,940

universal language that that the stars

1530

01:17:06,540 --> 01:17:02,050

communicate that the plants use to

1531

01:17:08,280 --> 01:17:06,550

communicate cell to cell there is a

1532

01:17:12,530 --> 01:17:08,290

language in the body there is a language

1533

01:17:16,100 --> 01:17:12,540

in nature this language is the language

1534

01:17:20,100 --> 01:17:16,110

that relays itself through patterns and

1535

01:17:23,280 --> 01:17:20,110

through cycles and through specific

1536

01:17:25,200 --> 01:17:23,290

vibrational frequencies the English

1537

01:17:27,689 --> 01:17:25,210

language you see what happened in the

1538

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:27,699

past Babylon

1539

01:17:34,140 --> 01:17:31,600

you know 5,000 6,000 years ago humanity

1540

01:17:37,790 --> 01:17:34,150

began to go into the Dark Age and it was

1541

01:17:40,680 --> 01:17:37,800

a bit of manipulation occurring and

1542

01:17:41,640 --> 01:17:40,690

certain beings presented themselves as

1543

01:17:44,220 --> 01:17:41,650

gods

1544

01:17:47,720 --> 01:17:44,230

these beings looked like half serpent

1545

01:17:48,959 --> 01:17:47,730

half-bird half-human and they looked

1546

01:17:52,320 --> 01:17:48,969

enormous

1547

01:17:55,320 --> 01:17:52,330

and these humans thought they were the

1548

01:17:59,130 --> 01:17:55,330

gods and his humans there was you know

1549

01:18:02,340 --> 01:17:59,140

genetic tampering and what had happened

1550

01:18:04,620 --> 01:18:02,350

is that these beings gave the early

1551

01:18:07,439 --> 01:18:04,630

human civilizations in certain parts of

1552

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,449

the world a language and a way of

1553

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:09,760

viewing the universe but this language

1554

01:18:17,520 --> 01:18:14,580

is not this language actually prevented

1555

01:18:19,650 --> 01:18:17,530

the humans from activating the most

1556

01:18:22,500 --> 01:18:19,660

deepest parts of themselves that would

1557

01:18:24,720 --> 01:18:22,510

allow them to communicate with God not

1558

01:18:28,700 --> 01:18:24,730

with the gods but with God with the

1559

01:18:31,680 --> 01:18:28,710

universe and that communication occurs

1560

01:18:34,260 --> 01:18:31,690

through the body and not through the

1561

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:34,270

stimulation of just the language

1562

01:18:39,840 --> 01:18:38,400

receptors you know energy for example

1563

01:18:43,470 --> 01:18:39,850

[Music]

1564

01:18:47,490 --> 01:18:43,480

when you get certain stimulation through

1565

01:18:50,600 --> 01:18:47,500

the senses that translates in your body

1566

01:18:54,420 --> 01:18:50,610

and when you get specific types of

1567

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:54,430

sensory stimulation that can stimulate

1568

01:18:59,490 --> 01:18:56,920

certain hormones and certain receptors

1569

01:19:02,460 --> 01:18:59,500

in the brain and these receptors in the

1570

01:19:05,730 --> 01:19:02,470

brain look like trees right so these

1571

01:19:08,100 --> 01:19:05,740

these trees and these these patterns are

1572

01:19:11,010 --> 01:19:08,110

like it's like a cellular communication

1573

01:19:13,710 --> 01:19:11,020

and it's functioning from from the light

1574

01:19:17,100 --> 01:19:13,720

of the Sun to the gravitational quality

1575

01:19:19,410 --> 01:19:17,110

of the planet to the connections of

1576

01:19:21,240 --> 01:19:19,420

other suns and this is a huge

1577

01:19:23,250 --> 01:19:21,250

conversation I mean I could go on for

1578

01:19:26,910 --> 01:19:23,260

hours about this but let me just say

1579

01:19:29,340 --> 01:19:26,920

this every star every Sun in our

1580

01:19:32,400 --> 01:19:29,350

universe is communicating with it with

1581

01:19:37,070 --> 01:19:32,410

each other every Sun every star its

1582

01:19:39,660 --> 01:19:37,080

energy extends itself out trillions of

1583

01:19:42,080 --> 01:19:39,670

measurements beyond itself so there are

1584

01:19:44,730 --> 01:19:42,090

energy fields upon energy fields

1585

01:19:48,360 --> 01:19:44,740

communicating these impulses of

1586

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:48,370

electromagnetic transmission and the

1587

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:51,040

communication from the Sun reaches the

1588

01:19:56,460 --> 01:19:53,920

earth reaches the plants reaches our

1589

01:19:59,100 --> 01:19:56,470

bodies and then it stimulates and

1590

01:20:03,110 --> 01:19:59,110

creates certain changes in the in the

1591

01:20:06,990 --> 01:20:03,120

organism and when the human culture has

1592

01:20:09,420 --> 01:20:07,000

been let's say conditioned to speak a

1593

01:20:12,030 --> 01:20:09,430

certain language to view the universe in

1594

01:20:13,860 --> 01:20:12,040

a in a very linear way this creates a

1595

01:20:18,770 --> 01:20:13,870

problem this creates a disconnection and

1596

01:20:23,130 --> 01:20:18,780

so what we say is that light is

1597

01:20:26,700 --> 01:20:23,140

information and light is all around us

1598

01:20:28,830 --> 01:20:26,710

and if we tune within ourselves we are

1599

01:20:32,340 --> 01:20:28,840

able to receive that light and that

1600

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:32,350

light informs our DNA one of the things

1601  
01:20:37,740 --> 01:20:36,400  
that I'm always concerned with because I

1602  
01:20:41,760 --> 01:20:37,750  
have seen things

1603  
01:20:45,900 --> 01:20:41,770  
Dhani I know that the world is not what

1604  
01:20:48,300 --> 01:20:45,910  
we are told I know that I firmly so but

1605  
01:20:50,520 --> 01:20:48,310  
the one thing that really concerns me is

1606  
01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:50,530  
we have seven and a half billion people

1607  
01:20:57,120 --> 01:20:53,199  
on this planet and it seems

1608  
01:21:01,109 --> 01:20:57,130  
to me that the conscious ones are the

1609  
01:21:04,620 --> 01:21:01,119  
ones that are open to a new world and

1610  
01:21:08,129 --> 01:21:04,630  
knowledge are the ones of privilege what

1611  
01:21:09,989 --> 01:21:08,139  
about the other five billion on this

1612  
01:21:11,520 --> 01:21:09,999  
people on this planet that you don't

1613  
01:21:13,259 --> 01:21:11,530

have a radio that don't have the

1614

01:21:15,390 --> 01:21:13,269

internet that pick through the garbage

1615

01:21:20,339 --> 01:21:15,400

every single day that don't go to school

1616

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,349

that don't have any idea who et is right

1617

01:21:26,729 --> 01:21:24,159

or they go or you or me yeah yeah that's

1618

01:21:28,529 --> 01:21:26,739

what about him does he care about them

1619

01:21:30,540 --> 01:21:28,539

are they communicating with them is

1620

01:21:33,239 --> 01:21:30,550

their sighting that would come out of a

1621

01:21:38,100 --> 01:21:33,249

garbage dump and go dude I just talked

1622

01:21:41,759 --> 01:21:38,110

to ET and he says right yeah yeah well

1623

01:21:45,770 --> 01:21:41,769

this is how I see it every being that

1624

01:21:50,910 --> 01:21:45,780

lives on earth is a drop of light and

1625

01:21:53,969 --> 01:21:50,920

that drop of light can have impurities

1626

01:21:55,919 --> 01:21:53,979

and this these impurities can be you

1627

01:22:00,600 --> 01:21:55,929

know picked up we all have impurities

1628

01:22:02,719 --> 01:22:00,610

you know where none of us are perfect we

1629

01:22:07,169 --> 01:22:02,729

all have challenges we all have

1630

01:22:11,520 --> 01:22:07,179

difficulties but you can only grow in

1631

01:22:14,279 --> 01:22:11,530

darkness because the seed is deposited

1632

01:22:17,310 --> 01:22:14,289

in the mud the mud makes it difficult

1633

01:22:19,410 --> 01:22:17,320

for the seed to receive a life but in

1634

01:22:22,140 --> 01:22:19,420

the right time and in the right

1635

01:22:25,520 --> 01:22:22,150

environment that seed grows and when the

1636

01:22:28,109 --> 01:22:25,530

seed receives its you know it's

1637

01:22:31,770 --> 01:22:28,119

structure of a sapling and then a

1638

01:22:36,000 --> 01:22:31,780

sapling grows into a tree in time right

1639

01:22:37,589 --> 01:22:36,010

in time all become the fruit and that is

1640

01:22:39,719 --> 01:22:37,599

the way that I see it every soul that

1641

01:22:42,060 --> 01:22:39,729

lives in this planet has lived before

1642

01:22:45,089 --> 01:22:42,070

and will live again so it doesn't matter

1643

01:22:48,949 --> 01:22:45,099

how impoverished we all are in whatever

1644

01:22:52,500 --> 01:22:48,959

way that you perceive it there will be a

1645

01:22:54,270 --> 01:22:52,510

quality of evolution that's inevitable

1646

01:22:56,399 --> 01:22:54,280

because that's the law of the universe

1647

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,409

there's always evolution occurring

1648

01:23:03,899 --> 01:22:59,440

always change now what's happening

1649

01:23:06,479 --> 01:23:03,909

globally is really bad and I've seen and

1650

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:06,489

felt and researched and understood

1651

01:23:13,530 --> 01:23:10,239

most of it really but I still believe

1652

01:23:17,070 --> 01:23:13,540

that if we work together and if we

1653

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:17,080

create networks both online and

1654

01:23:25,800 --> 01:23:21,600

in-person like these networks can become

1655

01:23:27,870 --> 01:23:25,810

reservoirs of nutrition not nutrition to

1656

01:23:31,470 --> 01:23:27,880

feed the body but nutrition to feed the

1657

01:23:35,340 --> 01:23:31,480

spirit and this spirit grows within us

1658

01:23:37,470 --> 01:23:35,350

and if this spirit becomes abundant then

1659

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,480

the individual becomes what we could

1660

01:23:41,970 --> 01:23:39,760

consider a master or perhaps an

1661

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:41,980

enlightened sage because when your life

1662

01:23:48,360 --> 01:23:46,000

becomes very strong you can transfer

1663

01:23:50,400 --> 01:23:48,370

that light to another being and that's

1664

01:23:52,500 --> 01:23:50,410

precisely how the ancients have have

1665

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:52,510

seen it you see every culture on this

1666

01:23:58,590 --> 01:23:55,360

planet there is truth there is truth in

1667

01:24:02,430 --> 01:23:58,600

every religion there is light within

1668

01:24:06,060 --> 01:24:02,440

every being but the situation is

1669

01:24:09,000 --> 01:24:06,070

complicated because we're up against a

1670

01:24:11,700 --> 01:24:09,010

war a conflict where there are other

1671

01:24:17,459 --> 01:24:11,710

beings that are trying to interact and

1672

01:24:21,090 --> 01:24:17,469

intervene with the natural processes of

1673

01:24:24,630 --> 01:24:21,100

life and these beings they enjoy that

1674

01:24:28,650 --> 01:24:24,640

they find pleasure in that they're

1675

01:24:30,720 --> 01:24:28,660

self-serving they take because they can

1676

01:24:33,720 --> 01:24:30,730

take they have the power to take but

1677

01:24:37,740 --> 01:24:33,730

they cannot take from us unless we give

1678

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:37,750

them power and the truth is you know the

1679

01:24:43,880 --> 01:24:40,960

darkness lives within us but so does the

1680

01:24:49,250 --> 01:24:43,890

light and then when there is balance

1681

01:24:52,800 --> 01:24:49,260

then the individual becomes in tune with

1682

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,810

through the life force and when the

1683

01:24:58,410 --> 01:24:54,880

positive and the negative is balanced

1684

01:25:01,200 --> 01:24:58,420

within you you have a very vast amount

1685

01:25:04,410 --> 01:25:01,210

of resource within you and that can be

1686

01:25:06,690 --> 01:25:04,420

trained there can be that can be taught

1687

01:25:09,600 --> 01:25:06,700

to every single child that can be taught

1688

01:25:12,600 --> 01:25:09,610

to every being now the controversy with

1689

01:25:14,850 --> 01:25:12,610

religions and and mysticism

1690

01:25:16,620 --> 01:25:14,860

I understand it's slightly difficult

1691

01:25:18,110 --> 01:25:16,630

because there's so many different

1692

01:25:19,800 --> 01:25:18,120

religions there's so many different

1693

01:25:24,000 --> 01:25:19,810

mystical procedure

1694

01:25:27,060 --> 01:25:24,010

but there is and there is a science

1695

01:25:29,700 --> 01:25:27,070

which is emerging in our world and the

1696

01:25:33,120 --> 01:25:29,710

science is going to be measuring the

1697

01:25:36,330 --> 01:25:33,130

electromagnetic impulses of our body it

1698

01:25:39,360 --> 01:25:36,340

will see where the deficiencies are and

1699

01:25:42,090 --> 01:25:39,370

where the you know over abundances are

1700

01:25:46,260 --> 01:25:42,100

and balance will be occurred balance

1701

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:46,270

will be the process of health in our

1702

01:25:53,820 --> 01:25:50,080

future but this technology is being

1703

01:25:55,680 --> 01:25:53,830

suppressed there why is it world yes

1704

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:55,690

we're going to head towards a break

1705

01:25:59,220 --> 01:25:58,000

right here so let's don't do that we're

1706

01:26:01,850 --> 01:25:59,230

going to pick this up when we come back

1707

01:26:04,290 --> 01:26:01,860

because that's the obvious question if

1708

01:26:07,320 --> 01:26:04,300

ET well one of the many obvious

1709

01:26:10,380 --> 01:26:07,330

questions if ET is here to help us then

1710

01:26:12,960 --> 01:26:10,390

why do we have cancer why do we die why

1711

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,970

do we have the suffering why do why

1712

01:26:16,320 --> 01:26:14,800

don't we why don't we fix all of this

1713

01:26:18,840 --> 01:26:16,330

and what what are they what are they

1714

01:26:20,580 --> 01:26:18,850

waiting for well answer all of those

1715

01:26:23,010 --> 01:26:20,590

when we go back our guest tonight

1716

01:26:24,570 --> 01:26:23,020

ambassador Hani live from New Zealand

1717

01:26:27,630 --> 01:26:24,580

this is fade to black I'm your Jimmy

1718

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,640

Church follow me on twitter at JDO all

1719

01:26:29,670 --> 01:26:28,960

of your Twitter questions are being

1720

01:26:32,960 --> 01:26:29,680

asked

1721

01:26:38,940 --> 01:26:32,970

we'll be right back stay with us

1722

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:48,810

[Music]

1723

01:26:55,020 --> 01:26:51,990

we're out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1724

01:26:57,520 --> 01:26:55,030

you're listening to faint and black

1725

01:27:00,370 --> 01:26:57,530

always on the edge of the hottest

1726

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:00,380

alternative John chili church with fade

1727

01:27:10,750 --> 01:27:09,440

to black kg are a radio calm he would on

1728

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,760

you look at the better case which

1729

01:27:21,100 --> 01:27:13,040

everyone amigo Jimmy Church crazy

1730

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,110

oh hello fader nods this is Jimmy Church

1731

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:24,560

and I'm introducing new farm a company

1732

01:27:29,160 --> 01:27:26,800

whose products are based on science

1733

01:27:33,609 --> 01:27:29,170

human function based on the

1734

01:27:36,040 --> 01:27:33,619

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1735

01:27:38,740 --> 01:27:36,050

firmly believes in this science and

1736

01:27:41,560 --> 01:27:38,750

their research indicates that support of

1737

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:41,570

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1738

01:27:47,770 --> 01:27:44,719

for a healthy lifestyle and pharma

1739

01:27:50,620 --> 01:27:47,780

science includes relief capsules for

1740

01:27:52,689 --> 01:27:50,630

pain early sleep capsules which are

1741

01:27:55,689 --> 01:27:52,699

natural support for occasional

1742

01:27:58,930 --> 01:27:55,699

sleeplessness foundation is support for

1743

01:28:01,540 --> 01:27:58,940

your ECS and fifth capsules support your

1744

01:28:03,609 --> 01:28:01,550

active lifestyle just click on the

1745

01:28:06,580 --> 01:28:03,619

banner at julie church radio calm and

1746

01:28:08,530 --> 01:28:06,590

use the promo code f to be for a 33

1747

01:28:11,859 --> 01:28:08,540

percent discount on all of their

1748

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,869

products or visit new pharma comm for

1749

01:28:20,530 --> 01:28:13,760

all of the knowledge on the science

1750

01:28:22,000 --> 01:28:20,540

that's gnu pharma comm gobekli tepe so i

1751

01:28:23,410 --> 01:28:22,010

get out of the shower this morning I'm

1752

01:28:25,419 --> 01:28:23,420

looking in the mirror and not to brag

1753

01:28:27,370 --> 01:28:25,429

but my Beachbody is coming back I'm not

1754

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,380

fearing shorts and bathing suits this

1755

01:28:31,810 --> 01:28:29,360

summer and thanks to nature's youth calm

1756

01:28:34,209 --> 01:28:31,820

I'm here to help you to the anti-aging

1757

01:28:36,129 --> 01:28:34,219

experts nature's use RSF they've

1758

01:28:38,050 --> 01:28:36,139

developed an all-natural amino acid

1759

01:28:40,180 --> 01:28:38,060

supplement that supports my body to

1760

01:28:41,500 --> 01:28:40,190

naturally increase HGH levels without

1761

01:28:44,020 --> 01:28:41,510

synthetic hormones

1762

01:28:45,760 --> 01:28:44,030

you see HGH are human growth hormone

1763

01:28:47,169 --> 01:28:45,770

it's produced by the pituitary gland and

1764

01:28:49,020 --> 01:28:47,179

it's essential for growth and

1765

01:28:51,489 --> 01:28:49,030

regeneration of my cells and tissues

1766

01:28:53,680 --> 01:28:51,499

elevated HGH levels can contribute

1767

01:28:55,600 --> 01:28:53,690

not only increasing my energy improving

1768

01:28:57,939 --> 01:28:55,610

my libido and reducing my body fat but

1769

01:28:59,799 --> 01:28:57,949

overall improving my exercise capacity

1770

01:29:01,629 --> 01:28:59,809

now you know just by watching what I eat

1771

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,639

doing a little exercise and taking my

1772

01:29:06,700 --> 01:29:04,159

daily dose of nature's youth RSF I'm in

1773

01:29:08,560 --> 01:29:06,710

a swimsuit and I'm happy to be there my

1774

01:29:10,660 --> 01:29:08,570

beach body is back I want you to get

1775

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:10,670

yours join me today and look better and

1776

01:29:15,160 --> 01:29:12,800

less with help from nature's youth it's

1777

01:29:18,129 --> 01:29:15,170

easy go to nature's youth calm that's

1778

01:29:22,330 --> 01:29:18,139

nature's youth calm and bring on the

1779

01:29:30,459 --> 01:29:22,340

sunshine you listen to us and we listen

1780

01:29:33,580 --> 01:29:30,469

to you so does the CIA jgr a radio calm

1781

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,590

hi folks CBD is a home run hitter for

1782

01:29:37,930 --> 01:29:35,840

health right now why us because of what

1783

01:29:40,120 --> 01:29:37,940

it does for the body unfortunately I

1784

01:29:41,859 --> 01:29:40,130

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1785

01:29:44,020 --> 01:29:41,869

know there's reasons do your due

1786

01:29:47,020 --> 01:29:44,030

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1787

01:29:49,209 --> 01:29:47,030

calm that's ancient life oil calm angel

1788

01:29:51,279 --> 01:29:49,219

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1789

01:29:54,060 --> 01:29:51,289

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1790

01:29:56,979 --> 01:29:54,070

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1791

01:30:01,830 --> 01:29:56,989

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1792

01:30:04,660 --> 01:30:01,840

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1793

01:30:08,609 --> 01:30:04,670

you and listening to fade to black with

1794

01:30:12,009 --> 01:30:08,619

Jenny Church on the game changer Network

1795

01:30:14,859 --> 01:30:12,019

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1796

01:30:17,680 --> 01:30:14,869

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1797

01:30:25,190 --> 01:30:17,690

revolution will not be televised the

1798

01:30:25,200 --> 01:31:04,770

[Music]

1799

01:31:10,359 --> 01:31:07,509

all right welcome back fade to black our

1800

01:31:12,939 --> 01:31:10,369

guest tonight ambassador Hani live from

1801  
01:31:16,600 --> 01:31:12,949  
New Zealand and this portion of the show

1802  
01:31:18,009 --> 01:31:16,610  
is brought to you by life change T just

1803  
01:31:20,739 --> 01:31:18,019  
go right now by clicking on the banner

1804  
01:31:22,719 --> 01:31:20,749  
to Jimmy Carter to calm for kepta t.com

1805  
01:31:25,209 --> 01:31:22,729  
just mentioned jimmy when you order

1806  
01:31:27,489 --> 01:31:25,219  
either online or over the phone and

1807  
01:31:31,149 --> 01:31:27,499  
you're going to get yourself some free

1808  
01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:31,159  
shipping all right honey it's the

1809  
01:31:36,399 --> 01:31:33,679  
question that everybody what is et

1810  
01:31:38,699 --> 01:31:36,409  
waiting for why all the suffering if

1811  
01:31:44,609 --> 01:31:38,709  
they could fix it all for us right now

1812  
01:31:48,209 --> 01:31:44,619  
yeah well what happens is they have

1813  
01:31:53,290 --> 01:31:48,219

already given us everything that we need

1814

01:31:55,719 --> 01:31:53,300

for us to work together and let me just

1815

01:31:58,959 --> 01:31:55,729

make this clear it's not so much about

1816

01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:58,969

them it's about us because we have a

1817

01:32:05,859 --> 01:32:02,239

responsibility on the planet each single

1818

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:05,869

one of us have a responsibility inwardly

1819

01:32:14,379 --> 01:32:09,280

to take control of our own behaviors

1820

01:32:17,049 --> 01:32:14,389

emotions reactions and responses and you

1821

01:32:19,479 --> 01:32:17,059

know until we are blaming things on the

1822

01:32:22,359 --> 01:32:19,489

government blaming things on the

1823

01:32:24,899 --> 01:32:22,369

reptilians or this or that we're not

1824

01:32:28,810 --> 01:32:24,909

going to make it anywhere but until we

1825

01:32:33,250 --> 01:32:28,820

look at ourselves then we see ourselves

1826

01:32:36,279 --> 01:32:33,260

in them and when I say them I mean all

1827

01:32:39,939 --> 01:32:36,289

of them all the ETS doesn't matter what

1828

01:32:43,299 --> 01:32:39,949

agenda they have and I just want to say

1829

01:32:46,869 --> 01:32:43,309

that the crop circles which I have been

1830

01:32:48,549 --> 01:32:46,879

decoding for the last few years I've

1831

01:32:50,889 --> 01:32:48,559

really been looking into these because

1832

01:32:52,959 --> 01:32:50,899

these patterns have been appearing in my

1833

01:32:55,000 --> 01:32:52,969

consciousness through my meditations and

1834

01:32:58,479 --> 01:32:55,010

my dreams and they've been communicating

1835

01:33:01,330 --> 01:32:58,489

to me what these mean and I'm still in a

1836

01:33:04,290 --> 01:33:01,340

huge process of understanding and

1837

01:33:08,880 --> 01:33:04,300

decoding I don't know everything by

1838

01:33:11,070 --> 01:33:08,890

have you know connected a few things and

1839

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,080

I do have a crop circle decoding series

1840

01:33:21,680 --> 01:33:14,080

on YouTube it's still in production but

1841

01:33:25,770 --> 01:33:21,690

these crop circles are reminders of the

1842

01:33:30,510 --> 01:33:25,780

physics of consciousness these crop

1843

01:33:33,300 --> 01:33:30,520

circles give us a code which we must

1844

01:33:34,380 --> 01:33:33,310

figure out right so they're not going to

1845

01:33:38,090 --> 01:33:34,390

give us everything

1846

01:33:41,190 --> 01:33:38,100

they're giving us bits and pieces and

1847

01:33:44,430 --> 01:33:41,200

you know we have all the power and money

1848

01:33:47,550 --> 01:33:44,440

in the world to transmute anything in

1849

01:33:47,820 --> 01:33:47,560

fact you don't need so much money to you

1850

01:33:53,040 --> 01:33:47,830

know

1851  
01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,050  
things you need consciousness because

1852  
01:33:59,070 --> 01:33:55,600  
consciousness you know consciousness is

1853  
01:34:01,770 --> 01:33:59,080  
not some mystical thing it's a real you

1854  
01:34:04,290 --> 01:34:01,780  
know organizing quality in matter and

1855  
01:34:05,670 --> 01:34:04,300  
when enough people have I mean you've

1856  
01:34:07,140 --> 01:34:05,680  
heard it you know the hundred monkey

1857  
01:34:09,570 --> 01:34:07,150  
effect when enough people get together

1858  
01:34:12,660 --> 01:34:09,580  
in the same state of frequency there are

1859  
01:34:15,540 --> 01:34:12,670  
shifts that occur globally and that's

1860  
01:34:17,820 --> 01:34:15,550  
precisely what's happening right now now

1861  
01:34:20,340 --> 01:34:17,830  
let me just say something about the

1862  
01:34:23,790 --> 01:34:20,350  
forces of darkness they have killed

1863  
01:34:26,160 --> 01:34:23,800

people who have been inventing you know

1864

01:34:29,070 --> 01:34:26,170

free energy technologies cancer cures

1865

01:34:30,810 --> 01:34:29,080

you know doctors that you know came out

1866

01:34:32,640 --> 01:34:30,820

in the open saying look there is a cure

1867

01:34:33,390 --> 01:34:32,650

for cancer you know there was silenced

1868

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:33,400

they were killed

1869

01:34:40,880 --> 01:34:37,120

now I'm you know dr. Steven Greer who's

1870

01:34:43,680 --> 01:34:40,890

who is a very well informed individual

1871

01:34:46,320 --> 01:34:43,690

talks deeply about the shadow government

1872

01:34:48,810 --> 01:34:46,330

and what they're really doing and you

1873

01:34:52,130 --> 01:34:48,820

know they have targeted me I mean on an

1874

01:34:54,840 --> 01:34:52,140

ongoing basis they want me silent and

1875

01:34:57,600 --> 01:34:54,850

I'm not going to be silent because I

1876

01:35:00,960 --> 01:34:57,610

have no fear I only have love I only

1877

01:35:04,440 --> 01:35:00,970

have so much to share because I came

1878

01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:04,450

here for this purpose and my purpose is

1879

01:35:09,870 --> 01:35:07,600

to share what everybody should know it's

1880

01:35:13,170 --> 01:35:09,880

a birthright you know children should be

1881

01:35:15,840 --> 01:35:13,180

taught this knowledge in a very simple

1882

01:35:16,459 --> 01:35:15,850

way and when I say this knowledge this

1883

01:35:21,799 --> 01:35:16,469

is

1884

01:35:24,080 --> 01:35:21,809

naturally that we all we all intuitively

1885

01:35:27,500 --> 01:35:24,090

and instinctively know how to take care

1886

01:35:30,529 --> 01:35:27,510

of each other how to be kind how to you

1887

01:35:34,489 --> 01:35:30,539

know how to draw a paint put things

1888

01:35:37,729 --> 01:35:34,499

together you know reason with not logic

1889

01:35:41,209 --> 01:35:37,739

but you know you have to reason with a

1890

01:35:45,919 --> 01:35:41,219

balanced mind and this this quality of

1891

01:35:48,859 --> 01:35:45,929

balance is what these beings want us to

1892

01:35:52,009 --> 01:35:48,869

achieve within ourselves because when

1893

01:35:54,890 --> 01:35:52,019

this balance occurs then there's a vast

1894

01:35:57,379 --> 01:35:54,900

resource of energy within us and it's

1895

01:36:00,379 --> 01:35:57,389

proven that it's proven scientifically

1896

01:36:04,750 --> 01:36:00,389

that you know the kidneys and various

1897

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:04,760

organs in the body act as electrical

1898

01:36:11,569 --> 01:36:09,440

batteries or you know electrical

1899

01:36:13,640 --> 01:36:11,579

basically like electrical equipment the

1900

01:36:17,509 --> 01:36:13,650

whole body is like an electrical field

1901

01:36:21,049 --> 01:36:17,519

and you can be powered of your own

1902

01:36:23,870 --> 01:36:21,059

energy of the universal energy but this

1903

01:36:26,540 --> 01:36:23,880

must be trained to the individual and

1904

01:36:31,459 --> 01:36:26,550

that's what I hope to see in this life I

1905

01:36:33,919 --> 01:36:31,469

want people to apply spirituality so

1906

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:33,929

that the energy comes back to the

1907

01:36:38,239 --> 01:36:36,239

individual and then the individual can

1908

01:36:41,390 --> 01:36:38,249

radiate the energy back out into the

1909

01:36:46,459 --> 01:36:41,400

environment because the earth responds

1910

01:36:48,680 --> 01:36:46,469

to how we feel and collectively if we're

1911

01:36:50,569 --> 01:36:48,690

feeling so much suffering and pain and

1912

01:36:53,930 --> 01:36:50,579

we're feeding that suffering and pain

1913

01:36:55,850 --> 01:36:53,940

with bad decisions and all of these

1914

01:36:59,000 --> 01:36:55,860

things that are going on then it's

1915

01:37:01,969 --> 01:36:59,010

difficult and I mean right now it is

1916

01:37:05,930 --> 01:37:01,979

quite difficult but there is a solution

1917

01:37:07,969 --> 01:37:05,940

and the solution is within every

1918

01:37:10,279 --> 01:37:07,979

individual the solution is not in the

1919

01:37:13,299 --> 01:37:10,289

ETS the solution is within your own

1920

01:37:17,719 --> 01:37:13,309

consciousness but until the individual

1921

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:17,729

soul Italy you know solidifies that

1922

01:37:22,520 --> 01:37:20,159

quality of looking within himself or

1923

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:22,530

herself then the answer won't be found

1924

01:37:30,340 --> 01:37:27,840

but you know like I say yeah but hear my

1925

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:30,350

message now well that's interesting

1926

01:37:35,600 --> 01:37:32,880

brings up a couple of things because ET

1927

01:37:38,540 --> 01:37:35,610

gets sick does he get the cold you know

1928

01:37:40,910 --> 01:37:38,550

does do they I mean amputees you're

1929

01:37:44,150 --> 01:37:40,920

talking about because you know the et

1930

01:37:45,980 --> 01:37:44,160

that kind of generalizations that's you

1931

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,990

know I mean that's suitable because we

1932

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:48,480

don't really fully know so much about

1933

01:37:53,630 --> 01:37:51,360

the specific types of UT's but let's

1934

01:37:55,790 --> 01:37:53,640

just say that every ET race has a

1935

01:37:58,430 --> 01:37:55,800

history has a certain you know

1936

01:38:01,010 --> 01:37:58,440

progression of evolution of course many

1937

01:38:05,290 --> 01:38:01,020

civilizations have gone through numerous

1938

01:38:07,700 --> 01:38:05,300

Wars galactic Wars sufferings and

1939

01:38:09,740 --> 01:38:07,710

something so much larger than what we

1940

01:38:11,930 --> 01:38:09,750

have on earth I mean sure we might be

1941

01:38:14,150 --> 01:38:11,940

having wars on earth but can you imagine

1942

01:38:16,640 --> 01:38:14,160

plants being destroyed I mean this kind

1943

01:38:20,710 --> 01:38:16,650

of stuff happens all the time now this

1944

01:38:24,800 --> 01:38:20,720

whole you know archetype of the force

1945

01:38:26,450 --> 01:38:24,810

the forces within us and if you become

1946

01:38:29,120 --> 01:38:26,460

still enough within your own

1947

01:38:31,970 --> 01:38:29,130

consciousness then negatives and

1948

01:38:36,650 --> 01:38:31,980

positives no longer become separate it

1949

01:38:39,740 --> 01:38:36,660

merges inserts into oneness and there is

1950

01:38:43,100 --> 01:38:39,750

a there is an experience of that which

1951

01:38:48,380 --> 01:38:43,110

allows the individual to transcend the

1952

01:38:50,660 --> 01:38:48,390

negatives the negativity that is on the

1953

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:50,670

planet and I mean a lot of the time what

1954

01:38:57,710 --> 01:38:53,520

actually prevents individuals from being

1955

01:38:59,720 --> 01:38:57,720

healthy is this unnatural stress that

1956

01:39:01,850 --> 01:38:59,730

comes from everywhere it comes from you

1957

01:39:05,660 --> 01:39:01,860

know the radio towers electromagnetic

1958

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:05,670

pollution the actual pollution coming

1959

01:39:11,210 --> 01:39:08,940

from factories you know all of these

1960

01:39:13,070 --> 01:39:11,220

stresses that we have we go to work we

1961

01:39:15,680 --> 01:39:13,080

come back we you know all these

1962

01:39:17,600 --> 01:39:15,690

responsibilities we have and then you

1963

01:39:19,340 --> 01:39:17,610

know the most important responsibility

1964

01:39:20,780 --> 01:39:19,350

is ourselves you know taking care of

1965

01:39:23,480 --> 01:39:20,790

ourselves taking care of our health and

1966

01:39:24,770 --> 01:39:23,490

I'm just going to say this explicitly

1967

01:39:27,560 --> 01:39:24,780

because I don't really care you know I

1968

01:39:31,250 --> 01:39:27,570

was sick for you know maybe two or three

1969

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,260

years I was very overwhelmed because I

1970

01:39:36,620 --> 01:39:33,840

was being attacked and I needed to bring

1971

01:39:38,500 --> 01:39:36,630

my energy I needed to strengthen my

1972

01:39:41,330 --> 01:39:38,510

energy I needed to ground my energy I

1973

01:39:43,120 --> 01:39:41,340

realized how real it really is when you

1974

01:39:45,300 --> 01:39:43,130

when you wake up so quickly

1975

01:39:50,200 --> 01:39:45,310

you start getting all of these answers

1976

01:39:53,979 --> 01:39:50,210

you know the forces of darkness they try

1977

01:39:55,810 --> 01:39:53,989

to make the body weak by you know

1978

01:39:58,270 --> 01:39:55,820

sending the body you know certain

1979

01:40:01,180 --> 01:39:58,280

frequencies and mind control and all of

1980

01:40:05,050 --> 01:40:01,190

this crazy [h\_\_\h] yes it does exist but

1981

01:40:08,919 --> 01:40:05,060

once again consciousness transcends the

1982

01:40:12,760 --> 01:40:08,929

synthetic artificial quality of these

1983

01:40:16,120 --> 01:40:12,770

you know pollutions and technologies you

1984

01:40:20,320 --> 01:40:16,130

know consciousness is first and foremost

1985

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:20,330

the quality that that brings life and

1986

01:40:25,870 --> 01:40:22,639

vitality back to the body so if your

1987

01:40:29,169 --> 01:40:25,880

consciousness is raised you might have

1988

01:40:32,500 --> 01:40:29,179

times where you feel a bit you know not

1989

01:40:35,410 --> 01:40:32,510

perfect but if you strengthen yourself

1990

01:40:38,020 --> 01:40:35,420

with with hope and with faith and and

1991

01:40:40,780 --> 01:40:38,030

with and with your own courage and your

1992

01:40:44,040 --> 01:40:40,790

own will to survive that's the greatest

1993

01:40:49,080 --> 01:40:44,050

energy that brings life back to the body

1994

01:40:51,729 --> 01:40:49,090

I've often said honey that part of the

1995

01:40:54,270 --> 01:40:51,739

negativity that we have against our own

1996

01:40:57,640 --> 01:40:54,280

brothers here on this planet right an

1997

01:41:00,399 --> 01:40:57,650

invisible line which is a border between

1998

01:41:02,560 --> 01:41:00,409

two countries and you're supposed to

1999

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:02,570

hate them over there so let's go to war

2000

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:06,320

right it's a crazy concept and I think

2001

01:41:10,240 --> 01:41:08,480

part of the problem is is just that

2002

01:41:13,419 --> 01:41:10,250

we've been on this planet for too long

2003

01:41:16,419 --> 01:41:13,429

you know if you lock yourself into in a

2004

01:41:18,820 --> 01:41:16,429

room with somebody for five or ten years

2005

01:41:21,970 --> 01:41:18,830

somebody's gonna die eventually right

2006

01:41:23,860 --> 01:41:21,980

something you know what I mean and maybe

2007

01:41:29,169 --> 01:41:23,870

we've been on this planet for too long

2008

01:41:31,570 --> 01:41:29,179

and if we had a universal idea about

2009

01:41:33,820 --> 01:41:31,580

getting off of this planet and exploring

2010

01:41:37,479 --> 01:41:33,830

what else is out there and we look at

2011

01:41:40,300 --> 01:41:37,489

ourselves as just being one you know one

2012

01:41:43,240 --> 01:41:40,310

you know his Earthlings they're not as

2013

01:41:46,600 --> 01:41:43,250

enemies and and so forth that I've

2014

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,610

started that our focus would change well

2015

01:41:53,919 --> 01:41:48,080

that's right what happens when you go

2016

01:41:56,140 --> 01:41:53,929

into space is you really do see the

2017

01:41:59,140 --> 01:41:56,150

scale of things

2018

01:42:04,500 --> 01:41:59,150

and you know making comparisons is

2019

01:42:08,710 --> 01:42:04,510

important but you know making links -

2020

01:42:10,810 --> 01:42:08,720

you know it's like yes it's true you

2021

01:42:11,860 --> 01:42:10,820

know if you if you do go into space and

2022

01:42:13,930 --> 01:42:11,870

you look at the earth

2023

01:42:16,210 --> 01:42:13,940

you know you do realize that this is our

2024

01:42:18,580 --> 01:42:16,220

planet and maybe it's not our planet but

2025

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,590

it's a planet that we share and you know

2026

01:42:24,250 --> 01:42:21,280

this planet has a very very long history

2027

01:42:26,860 --> 01:42:24,260

what these beings have told me is that

2028

01:42:28,990 --> 01:42:26,870

there were wars in our solar system and

2029

01:42:31,930 --> 01:42:29,000

instill our wars on our solar system and

2030

01:42:32,530 --> 01:42:31,940

the reason why well it's the same old

2031

01:42:35,530 --> 01:42:32,540

story

2032

01:42:39,160 --> 01:42:35,540

territory it's a territorial quality of

2033

01:42:42,940 --> 01:42:39,170

certain beings you know certain planets

2034

01:42:47,200 --> 01:42:42,950

like this have a lot of resources a lot

2035

01:42:49,870 --> 01:42:47,210

of metals magnets minerals crystals this

2036

01:42:53,470 --> 01:42:49,880

planet in particular is one of those

2037

01:42:56,710 --> 01:42:53,480

very unique planets that have so much

2038

01:42:59,440 --> 01:42:56,720

there's so much diversity and you know

2039

01:43:02,980 --> 01:42:59,450

that's very desirable but you know

2040

01:43:04,810 --> 01:43:02,990

there's been multiple societies warring

2041

01:43:07,570 --> 01:43:04,820

not just the reptilians or the beings

2042

01:43:10,630 --> 01:43:07,580

from Orion I mean this universe is

2043

01:43:14,100 --> 01:43:10,640

really big and the cosmic drama and the

2044

01:43:16,630 --> 01:43:14,110

cosmic situation is really big and

2045

01:43:19,180 --> 01:43:16,640

sometimes it's not so important to wrap

2046

01:43:20,260 --> 01:43:19,190

your head around it or to think so much

2047

01:43:23,320 --> 01:43:20,270

about it

2048

01:43:26,980 --> 01:43:23,330

what's more important is just being kind

2049

01:43:29,380 --> 01:43:26,990

just acting from your heart you know

2050

01:43:31,150 --> 01:43:29,390

helping your brother out taking a little

2051

01:43:34,480 --> 01:43:31,160

bit of time each day to learn something

2052

01:43:37,300 --> 01:43:34,490

that's what matters if you worry so much

2053

01:43:39,940 --> 01:43:37,310

about the darkness in the world then the

2054

01:43:42,910 --> 01:43:39,950

vastness in the world will will manifest

2055

01:43:46,180 --> 01:43:42,920

in your in your reality so you know I

2056

01:43:47,530 --> 01:43:46,190

think everybody should you know

2057

01:43:49,600 --> 01:43:47,540

acknowledge the fact that there are

2058

01:43:52,830 --> 01:43:49,610

extraterrestrials and that yes they have

2059

01:43:56,860 --> 01:43:52,840

been multi-dimensional Wars going on but

2060

01:43:58,960 --> 01:43:56,870

beyond that the natural quality of life

2061

01:44:01,810 --> 01:43:58,970

that should be restored

2062

01:44:04,090 --> 01:44:01,820

first and foremost and that's what I am

2063

01:44:08,020 --> 01:44:04,100

following to live you know a natural

2064

01:44:09,879 --> 01:44:08,030

balance grounded life where you know I

2065

01:44:12,489 --> 01:44:09,889

have these experiences I had

2066

01:44:13,330 --> 01:44:12,499

these connections but I make sure that

2067

01:44:15,939 --> 01:44:13,340

I'm okay

2068

01:44:20,109 --> 01:44:15,949

and that my brother is okay and if that

2069

01:44:21,370 --> 01:44:20,119

link is there then it's all good you

2070

01:44:23,889 --> 01:44:21,380

know because then if we all do that

2071

01:44:27,639 --> 01:44:23,899

collectively then we're all on the road

2072

01:44:28,959 --> 01:44:27,649

to something greater but yeah and you

2073

01:44:31,899 --> 01:44:28,969

bring up a really good point the

2074

01:44:35,489 --> 01:44:31,909

vastness of space there must be an

2075

01:44:38,339 --> 01:44:35,499

infinite amount of species of

2076

01:44:41,589 --> 01:44:38,349

civilizations out there in imminent an

2077

01:44:44,139 --> 01:44:41,599

infinite amount yeah a you know long

2078

01:44:46,089 --> 01:44:44,149

well I just realized when I was in high

2079

01:44:48,189 --> 01:44:46,099

school making that pyramid that I was

2080

01:44:51,040 --> 01:44:48,199

talking about before I actually watched

2081

01:44:52,479 --> 01:44:51,050

a lot of Courtney Browns interviews with

2082

01:44:54,909 --> 01:44:52,489

you and that's that's why I recognized

2083

01:44:57,549 --> 01:44:54,919

you corny Brown he did the remote

2084

01:45:00,029 --> 01:44:57,559

viewing scientific remote viewing and

2085

01:45:03,279 --> 01:45:00,039

all that and he had two books called

2086

01:45:05,799 --> 01:45:03,289

worlds are called space where was a

2087

01:45:07,929 --> 01:45:05,809

space Voyager and something Explorer

2088

01:45:08,679 --> 01:45:07,939

models again Brian right right right

2089

01:45:13,509 --> 01:45:08,689

right

2090

01:45:15,489 --> 01:45:13,519

space Voyager and something like that it

2091

01:45:17,229 --> 01:45:15,499

is two really good books and he does a

2092

01:45:19,839 --> 01:45:17,239

lot of well in those books he did the

2093

01:45:22,689 --> 01:45:19,849

remote viewing with other societies such

2094

01:45:25,359 --> 01:45:22,699

as the greys he remote view the

2095

01:45:28,290 --> 01:45:25,369

reptilians he remote viewed secret

2096

01:45:31,689 --> 01:45:28,300

government secret government bases and

2097

01:45:34,509 --> 01:45:31,699

other bases out in space and I found

2098

01:45:37,330 --> 01:45:34,519

those two books extremely informative it

2099

01:45:39,069 --> 01:45:37,340

really did resonate with what I had

2100

01:45:40,929 --> 01:45:39,079

experienced because I have had a few

2101

01:45:44,020 --> 01:45:40,939

very significant remote viewing

2102

01:45:46,330 --> 01:45:44,030

experiences and one of these experiences

2103

01:45:48,429 --> 01:45:46,340

that that are stood out is I had an

2104

01:45:51,009 --> 01:45:48,439

experience where I laid that I sat down

2105

01:45:53,620 --> 01:45:51,019

on a bench in the park I close my eyes I

2106

01:45:56,139 --> 01:45:53,630

did a meditation and I Remote View to

2107

01:46:00,939 --> 01:45:56,149

Venus I had this amazing fascination

2108

01:46:03,609 --> 01:46:00,949

with Venus so I had contact with these

2109

01:46:07,149 --> 01:46:03,619

beings from Venus these these humanoids

2110

01:46:09,339 --> 01:46:07,159

that were were multi-dimensional they

2111

01:46:11,379 --> 01:46:09,349

had spacecraft that had bases on Venus

2112

01:46:12,580 --> 01:46:11,389

and they told me that they were there

2113

01:46:14,109 --> 01:46:12,590

were walls in space

2114

01:46:16,600 --> 01:46:14,119

there was another planet in our solar

2115

01:46:19,540 --> 01:46:16,610

system and that earth had been going

2116

01:46:22,000 --> 01:46:19,550

through some very complicated procedure

2117

01:46:23,770 --> 01:46:22,010

with you know the moon

2118

01:46:28,000 --> 01:46:23,780

something with the moon all these things

2119

01:46:30,940 --> 01:46:28,010

and yes I mean there are other humans in

2120

01:46:33,640 --> 01:46:30,950

our solar system not only on Venus but

2121

01:46:35,970 --> 01:46:33,650

on Mars and on the moons of you know

2122

01:46:39,340 --> 01:46:35,980

Saturn and Jupiter it's real

2123

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,350

cosmic explorers and cosmic voyage

2124

01:46:43,810 --> 01:46:42,080

that's it and I suggest everyone to

2125

01:46:45,850 --> 01:46:43,820

check out those books I think I think

2126

01:46:47,470 --> 01:46:45,860

that's the best content that um that's

2127

01:46:49,840 --> 01:46:47,480

one of the best content that our Corey

2128

01:46:51,940 --> 01:46:49,850

Brown ever released I really love those

2129

01:47:00,220 --> 01:46:51,950

books is a very smart guy I've got both

2130

01:47:02,710 --> 01:47:00,230

of those books the okay the other part

2131

01:47:06,430 --> 01:47:02,720

that I find me brought up Steven Greer

2132

01:47:07,960 --> 01:47:06,440

and yes even and I have not thought

2133

01:47:10,090 --> 01:47:07,970

about this but we've certainly talked

2134

01:47:12,760 --> 01:47:10,100

about this a lot and that's been on this

2135

01:47:15,550 --> 01:47:12,770

show many many times and I've hung out

2136

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:15,560

with them too as well but well which is

2137

01:47:25,360 --> 01:47:21,040

which is this he wants to talk about a

2138

01:47:28,330 --> 01:47:25,370

benevolent everything right and and when

2139

01:47:32,050 --> 01:47:28,340

you talk about the negative aspect of ET

2140

01:47:34,210 --> 01:47:32,060

that's where he puts up a wall but

2141

01:47:36,820 --> 01:47:34,220

you're telling me now and you're telling

2142

01:47:40,900 --> 01:47:36,830

our audience but there is negative out

2143

01:47:44,260 --> 01:47:40,910

there and and it is it is everywhere too

2144

01:47:46,150 --> 01:47:44,270

as well it's so are you contradicting I

2145

01:47:50,830 --> 01:47:46,160

would have to say I would have to say

2146

01:47:53,710 --> 01:47:50,840

that the reason why Steven Greer has

2147

01:47:56,020 --> 01:47:53,720

that particular approach is because he

2148

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,030

speaks through evidence and experience

2149

01:48:01,870 --> 01:47:58,880

and I don't think he's had so much

2150

01:48:05,380 --> 01:48:01,880

negative encounters as much positive

2151  
01:48:09,960 --> 01:48:05,390  
encounters and I think that um he can't

2152  
01:48:11,920 --> 01:48:09,970  
prove a negative he's had experiences

2153  
01:48:14,770 --> 01:48:11,930  
with a lot of different things

2154  
01:48:16,270 --> 01:48:14,780  
especially with you know trying to wrap

2155  
01:48:18,400 --> 01:48:16,280  
around this whole entire government in

2156  
01:48:20,890 --> 01:48:18,410  
the secret government now that's that's

2157  
01:48:24,370 --> 01:48:20,900  
the darkness on our world the secret

2158  
01:48:26,650 --> 01:48:24,380  
covert military and you know we can't

2159  
01:48:30,100 --> 01:48:26,660  
prove that there are you know reptilians

2160  
01:48:32,560 --> 01:48:30,110  
or negative entities but many people do

2161  
01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:32,570  
and have experienced these beings and I

2162  
01:48:37,220 --> 01:48:35,280  
have certainly I've had

2163  
01:48:40,160 --> 01:48:37,230

is where I'm sleeping and you know I get

2164

01:48:44,330 --> 01:48:40,170

hit hard and this used to happen when I

2165

01:48:47,359 --> 01:48:44,340

was a kid but not so much these days you

2166

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,369

know I've become much more grounded I

2167

01:48:50,810 --> 01:48:49,679

know how to shield myself I know how to

2168

01:48:52,520 --> 01:48:50,820

communicate with them if they

2169

01:48:54,620 --> 01:48:52,530

communicate with me and I let them know

2170

01:48:58,010 --> 01:48:54,630

that I'm not participating with any

2171

01:49:00,200 --> 01:48:58,020

agreements or any subconscious things

2172

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:00,210

because what they do is that they can

2173

01:49:04,510 --> 01:49:02,159

only make a link with you if you agree

2174

01:49:07,180 --> 01:49:04,520

to it or if you make some subconscious

2175

01:49:09,979 --> 01:49:07,190

link with that it's all done by

2176  
01:49:12,620 --> 01:49:09,989  
spiritual agreements and many people

2177  
01:49:15,649 --> 01:49:12,630  
have unconscious agreements with dark

2178  
01:49:17,959 --> 01:49:15,659  
entities I mean for example in the

2179  
01:49:20,560 --> 01:49:17,969  
shadow government and within various

2180  
01:49:23,629 --> 01:49:20,570  
governments of the world certain

2181  
01:49:27,410 --> 01:49:23,639  
governments and certain people of the

2182  
01:49:30,799 --> 01:49:27,420  
government has agreed to some strange

2183  
01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,809  
spiritual manipulation that is it's very

2184  
01:49:35,540 --> 01:49:32,639  
dark I mean what is happening

2185  
01:49:38,540 --> 01:49:35,550  
underground in our world is very serious

2186  
01:49:40,669 --> 01:49:38,550  
and you know I really do hope that it

2187  
01:49:42,140 --> 01:49:40,679  
stops at some point because you know

2188  
01:49:44,419 --> 01:49:42,150

there are people being taken there

2189

01:49:45,979 --> 01:49:44,429

there's you know children that you know

2190

01:49:48,830 --> 01:49:45,989

I don't want to talk about it really

2191

01:49:51,529 --> 01:49:48,840

dark but but one thing I can say is that

2192

01:49:53,120 --> 01:49:51,539

you can protect yourself and there are

2193

01:49:56,660 --> 01:49:53,130

many ways to protect yourself the first

2194

01:49:59,390 --> 01:49:56,670

thing you must do is you must become in

2195

01:50:03,140 --> 01:49:59,400

tune with your subconscious mind your

2196

01:50:05,000 --> 01:50:03,150

subconscious mind governs your behaviors

2197

01:50:08,089 --> 01:50:05,010

it governs your reactions and your

2198

01:50:11,629 --> 01:50:08,099

responses and if you become disciplined

2199

01:50:14,689 --> 01:50:11,639

in a simple form of meditation where you

2200

01:50:16,459 --> 01:50:14,699

just become silent you breathe and you

2201

01:50:18,580 --> 01:50:16,469

listen to yourself you listen to your

2202

01:50:21,229 --> 01:50:18,590

thoughts and you observe your thoughts

2203

01:50:23,029 --> 01:50:21,239

now you do this over and over and over

2204

01:50:25,160 --> 01:50:23,039

again now when you come out of that

2205

01:50:27,439 --> 01:50:25,170

meditation you're carrying that deep

2206

01:50:30,669 --> 01:50:27,449

state of awareness with you and when you

2207

01:50:34,609 --> 01:50:30,679

have that deep state of consciousness

2208

01:50:36,560 --> 01:50:34,619

then you can you can understand your own

2209

01:50:39,020 --> 01:50:36,570

programming you can understand where

2210

01:50:41,359 --> 01:50:39,030

you're going to react you you know how

2211

01:50:43,810 --> 01:50:41,369

to respond because you have become more

2212

01:50:46,490 --> 01:50:43,820

peaceful and more centered in your body

2213

01:50:47,610 --> 01:50:46,500

and not so much in your mind because you

2214

01:50:50,420 --> 01:50:47,620

see all

2215

01:50:53,670 --> 01:50:50,430

of the suffering and illness and disease

2216

01:50:57,870 --> 01:50:53,680

occurs in the mind because the mind is

2217

01:50:59,160 --> 01:50:57,880

where the reptilian brain is placed you

2218

01:51:02,190 --> 01:50:59,170

know we have this part of our brain

2219

01:51:05,250 --> 01:51:02,200

called the arc complex and it's like the

2220

01:51:07,770 --> 01:51:05,260

limbic system it's based upon fight or

2221

01:51:10,080 --> 01:51:07,780

flight and it's basically a part of our

2222

01:51:12,480 --> 01:51:10,090

brain that governs our survival

2223

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,490

instincts and what happens with most

2224

01:51:17,580 --> 01:51:14,560

individuals is that that part of the

2225

01:51:20,600 --> 01:51:17,590

brain is so there's a truck going past

2226

01:51:23,700 --> 01:51:20,610

so in seconds that part of the brain

2227

01:51:25,950 --> 01:51:23,710

gets stimulated over and over and over

2228

01:51:29,010 --> 01:51:25,960

and over again through fear through you

2229

01:51:31,530 --> 01:51:29,020

know ongoing physical stimulation and

2230

01:51:33,660 --> 01:51:31,540

all of these things and what must happen

2231

01:51:36,690 --> 01:51:33,670

to the individual is the individual must

2232

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:36,700

become acquainted with the awareness of

2233

01:51:42,480 --> 01:51:39,040

the higher mind which is which is beyond

2234

01:51:44,520 --> 01:51:42,490

the reptilian brain and when you're able

2235

01:51:49,230 --> 01:51:44,530

to observe your own condition in your

2236

01:51:50,880 --> 01:51:49,240

own with responses and reactions then

2237

01:51:51,870 --> 01:51:50,890

it's much more difficult for them to

2238

01:51:54,360 --> 01:51:51,880

make an agreement with you

2239

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,370

subconsciously because once they make an

2240

01:51:58,740 --> 01:51:56,560

agreement with you subconsciously then

2241

01:52:02,010 --> 01:51:58,750

your behavior stops you know shifting in

2242

01:52:03,570 --> 01:52:02,020

different ways and you know there are

2243

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:03,580

other techniques for example you can

2244

01:52:09,900 --> 01:52:06,880

visualize shields you can sing songs so

2245

01:52:14,850 --> 01:52:09,910

in frequencies transcend the lower

2246

01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:14,860

qualities of pain and suffering these

2247

01:52:23,150 --> 01:52:19,360

beings of light that are facilitating

2248

01:52:27,420 --> 01:52:23,160

the evolution of our world they tell me

2249

01:52:30,740 --> 01:52:27,430

that they shield individuals they shield

2250

01:52:33,180 --> 01:52:30,750

me they shield you that's the reason why

2251

01:52:36,170 --> 01:52:33,190

most people are fine you know most

2252

01:52:40,530 --> 01:52:36,180

people aren't possessed or have intense

2253

01:52:43,140 --> 01:52:40,540

you know reactions or you know intense

2254

01:52:45,690 --> 01:52:43,150

experiences because we all have guidance

2255

01:52:47,580 --> 01:52:45,700

we all have angelic support there are

2256

01:52:50,700 --> 01:52:47,590

beings in the spirit realm that always

2257

01:52:53,250 --> 01:52:50,710

protect and support us and that's a huge

2258

01:52:55,740 --> 01:52:53,260

thing to know you know you always have

2259

01:52:58,430 --> 01:52:55,750

to acknowledge that you know you have

2260

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:58,440

the power within you to govern your own

2261

01:53:02,580 --> 01:53:00,210

processes

2262

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:02,590

nothing outside of you can control that

2263

01:53:07,260 --> 01:53:05,440

unless you believe it are you able to

2264

01:53:11,220 --> 01:53:07,270

because I'm going to jump into some of

2265

01:53:14,220 --> 01:53:11,230

this uh are you able to discuss history

2266

01:53:18,210 --> 01:53:14,230

the history of earth and and actually

2267

01:53:20,580 --> 01:53:18,220

ask questions I have and they've given

2268

01:53:23,370 --> 01:53:20,590

me some information there was effect

2269

01:53:24,930 --> 01:53:23,380

information but they has been actually

2270

01:53:26,430 --> 01:53:24,940

knows something that it actually has

2271

01:53:28,320 --> 01:53:26,440

been some specific information come

2272

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:28,330

through yes have you asked about how

2273

01:53:34,350 --> 01:53:31,360

many times we have been may be modified

2274

01:53:36,570 --> 01:53:34,360

or interfered with or visited throughout

2275

01:53:39,090 --> 01:53:36,580

the years like you know the Anunnaki or

2276

01:53:41,670 --> 01:53:39,100

yeah the pyramids in Egypt who built

2277

01:53:43,860 --> 01:53:41,680

those you know have you gone through it

2278

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,870

yes that's what I would do I mean I

2279

01:53:48,600 --> 01:53:45,520

would have a I would have a list of

2280

01:53:51,180 --> 01:53:48,610

stuff I mean it was was Obama a

2281

01:53:54,410 --> 01:53:51,190

reptilian did you ask him man I'm

2282

01:53:56,970 --> 01:53:54,420

looking out ask quite a few times but

2283

01:54:00,240 --> 01:53:56,980

some cons like when I ask very specific

2284

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:00,250

questions sometimes the response is not

2285

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:02,320

so clear and this is for a number of

2286

01:54:09,930 --> 01:54:06,840

reasons but I have gotten visions and

2287

01:54:12,330 --> 01:54:09,940

they have told me a few things and one

2288

01:54:14,970 --> 01:54:12,340

thing I can say is that there have been

2289

01:54:20,610 --> 01:54:14,980

multiple alterations of our species

2290

01:54:22,380 --> 01:54:20,620

across multiple timelines the most you

2291

01:54:25,500 --> 01:54:22,390

know there was a period of time on our

2292

01:54:28,080 --> 01:54:25,510

planet where they were like indigenous

2293

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,090

like people who lived all around the

2294

01:54:33,180 --> 01:54:30,400

world and Corey Brown did a remote

2295

01:54:34,800 --> 01:54:33,190

viewing where he figured out okay what

2296

01:54:37,620 --> 01:54:34,810

happened seventy thousand years ago to

2297

01:54:39,930 --> 01:54:37,630

these native people but we'll call the

2298

01:54:41,810 --> 01:54:39,940

Lemurians you know these look there's a

2299

01:54:43,560 --> 01:54:41,820

continent there were little

2300

01:54:45,000 --> 01:54:43,570

civilizations that were scattered around

2301  
01:54:47,280 --> 01:54:45,010  
the planet what happened to these people

2302  
01:54:50,700 --> 01:54:47,290  
and corny brown did a remote viewing

2303  
01:54:53,940 --> 01:54:50,710  
where he figured out that there was some

2304  
01:54:56,220 --> 01:54:53,950  
tampering of Technology and there was an

2305  
01:55:00,660 --> 01:54:56,230  
activation of a volcano I believe in

2306  
01:55:04,290 --> 01:55:00,670  
this volcano like wiped out the majority

2307  
01:55:06,960 --> 01:55:04,300  
of the of the surface humans and there

2308  
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,970  
was only a small quantity of humans left

2309  
01:55:12,060 --> 01:55:08,560  
a few thousand or something like that

2310  
01:55:13,069 --> 01:55:12,070  
and these these humans navigated to the

2311  
01:55:16,869 --> 01:55:13,079  
east and

2312  
01:55:19,399 --> 01:55:16,879  
to the Middle East and Africa and

2313  
01:55:23,569 --> 01:55:19,409

created civilizations there that's why

2314

01:55:25,759 --> 01:55:23,579

we have ancient accounts of you know

2315

01:55:28,759 --> 01:55:25,769

people in the Middle East and you know

2316

01:55:30,439 --> 01:55:28,769

apparently Egypt goes much further back

2317

01:55:34,069 --> 01:55:30,449

in history not just you know three or

2318

01:55:37,149 --> 01:55:34,079

four thousand years and also that there

2319

01:55:42,079 --> 01:55:37,159

was you know these kind of brown skinned

2320

01:55:45,889 --> 01:55:42,089

people that lived in the Americas the

2321

01:55:49,729 --> 01:55:45,899

Middle East Africa and Asia and there

2322

01:55:53,029 --> 01:55:49,739

was a dispersion of genetics across time

2323

01:55:55,909 --> 01:55:53,039

and the ETS would tell me that this did

2324

01:55:57,919 --> 01:55:55,919

happen that there was multiple

2325

01:56:00,409 --> 01:55:57,929

calamities not just one volcano but

2326

01:56:01,099 --> 01:56:00,419

there were multiple occurrences like

2327

01:56:03,520 --> 01:56:01,109

that

2328

01:56:06,319 --> 01:56:03,530

not just volcanoes but earthquakes and

2329

01:56:08,599 --> 01:56:06,329

energetic shifts that had caused certain

2330

01:56:10,639 --> 01:56:08,609

civilizations to fall and certain

2331

01:56:14,689 --> 01:56:10,649

civilizations to move around in

2332

01:56:18,619 --> 01:56:14,699

different ways but when when I think

2333

01:56:22,069 --> 01:56:18,629

about the pyramids I think about certain

2334

01:56:24,829 --> 01:56:22,079

pyramids the way in which they were able

2335

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:24,839

to understand like how to build the

2336

01:56:31,369 --> 01:56:27,599

pyramids was it was given to them as

2337

01:56:32,839 --> 01:56:31,379

instructions from these beings and when

2338

01:56:37,429 --> 01:56:32,849

I say these beings you know I'm saying

2339

01:56:40,969 --> 01:56:37,439

there are multiple beings iContact

2340

01:56:43,129 --> 01:56:40,979

precisely what kind of beings but I have

2341

01:56:47,049 --> 01:56:43,139

a feeling like the reptilians and these

2342

01:56:49,699 --> 01:56:47,059

Orion groups they played a huge part in

2343

01:56:51,799 --> 01:56:49,709

organizing the ancient world

2344

01:56:53,629 --> 01:56:51,809

I got a jump in white I got a jump in to

2345

01:56:56,020 --> 01:56:53,639

take a break right there I pushed it to

2346

01:56:59,540 --> 01:56:56,030

the very end our getaway

2347

01:57:02,299 --> 01:56:59,550

ambassador eonni live from New Zealand

2348

01:57:04,939 --> 01:57:02,309

now we're going to continue with where

2349

01:57:07,339 --> 01:57:04,949

we are right now and when we come back I

2350

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:07,349

do I one of the things that we discuss a

2351

01:57:11,419 --> 01:57:08,159

lot on the show

2352

01:57:14,179 --> 01:57:11,429

Jonnie is not only the pyramids but lost

2353

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:14,189

civilizations and what happened way

2354

01:57:17,989 --> 01:57:16,320

before Egypt

2355

01:57:20,060 --> 01:57:17,999

yeah we'll continue this conversation

2356

01:57:20,930 --> 01:57:20,070

when we come back I'm yours to be Church

2357

01:57:27,500 --> 01:57:20,940

the

2358

01:57:29,720 --> 01:57:27,510

is fade to black we'll be right back -

2359

01:57:36,110 --> 01:57:29,730

Rob Halford a mental guard on Jimmy

2360

01:57:38,900 --> 01:57:36,120

Church radio car this is Katie you are a

2361

01:57:43,250 --> 01:57:38,910

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2362

01:57:45,080 --> 01:57:43,260

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Darla

2363

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,090

trainer let's get this man for the ER

2364

01:57:49,850 --> 01:57:47,280

staff right away doctor we see this

2365

01:57:51,860 --> 01:57:49,860

every day heart attack or angina pain

2366

01:57:54,439 --> 01:57:51,870

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2367

01:57:56,240 --> 01:57:54,449

chelation can remove obstructions or

2368

01:57:58,400 --> 01:57:56,250

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2369

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,410

painful and expensive surgery

2370

01:58:02,600 --> 01:58:00,960

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2371

01:58:05,000 --> 01:58:02,610

chelation product that you take with

2372

01:58:07,340 --> 01:58:05,010

juice you start to feel the results fast

2373

01:58:08,930 --> 01:58:07,350

angio primm increases blood flow all

2374

01:58:11,240 --> 01:58:08,940

over the body and that means more energy

2375

01:58:14,240 --> 01:58:11,250

and strength to take on the day with

2376

01:58:17,090 --> 01:58:14,250

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2377

01:58:19,250 --> 01:58:17,100

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2378

01:58:21,470 --> 01:58:19,260

the result a safe and easy way to

2379

01:58:23,900 --> 01:58:21,480

unblock your veins and arteries from

2380

01:58:25,610 --> 01:58:23,910

buildup that slow circulation paging dr.

2381

01:58:26,180 --> 01:58:25,620

Jones please report to the emergency

2382

01:58:28,160 --> 01:58:26,190

room right away

2383

01:58:31,310 --> 01:58:28,170

log on now for a special radio offer

2384

01:58:36,020 --> 01:58:31,320

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2385

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:36,030

radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2386

01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:37,800

radio are called a seven-seven

2387

01:58:44,840 --> 01:58:40,110

eight-eight to 72 21 that's a

2388

01:58:47,540 --> 01:58:44,850

seven-seven eight-eight to 72 21 so you

2389

01:58:50,570 --> 01:58:47,550

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2390

01:58:53,420 --> 01:58:50,580

stream live calm talk stream live is

2391

01:58:55,700 --> 01:58:53,430

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2392

01:58:57,740 --> 01:58:55,710

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2393

01:59:00,439 --> 01:58:57,750

and discover some new ones it's free

2394

01:59:02,240 --> 01:59:00,449

readily available online or on the

2395

01:59:04,670 --> 01:59:02,250

smartphone or tablet finding your

2396

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:04,680

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2397

01:59:09,470 --> 01:59:06,960

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2398

01:59:12,020 --> 01:59:09,480

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2399

01:59:16,110 --> 01:59:12,030

the free apps from Google Play or the

2400

01:59:22,080 --> 01:59:16,120

itunes app store your contact recurrent

2401  
01:59:23,490 --> 01:59:22,090  
and trending topics jgr a radio.com did

2402  
01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:23,500  
you know that when you're on the road

2403  
01:59:28,170 --> 01:59:26,080  
with limited data or Wi-Fi available you

2404  
01:59:30,300 --> 01:59:28,180  
can still listen to every minute a fade

2405  
01:59:33,150 --> 01:59:30,310  
to black by just calling six oh five

2406  
01:59:35,550 --> 01:59:33,160  
five six two four four eight two no

2407  
01:59:37,920 --> 01:59:35,560  
smartphone app or internet needed it

2408  
01:59:40,560 --> 01:59:37,930  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2409  
01:59:43,140 --> 01:59:40,570  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2410  
01:59:45,900 --> 01:59:43,150  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2411  
01:59:54,860 --> 01:59:45,910  
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2412  
01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:58,880  
[Music]

2413  
02:00:06,230 --> 02:00:03,030

you want to know a secret I love ponies

2414

02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:06,240

I really love ponies I'm serious I

2415

02:00:13,380 --> 02:00:09,480

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr. Bush

2416

02:00:17,980 --> 02:00:13,390

why fade to black because you never got

2417

02:00:22,010 --> 02:00:19,850

this is fade to black

2418

02:00:25,670 --> 02:00:22,020

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2419

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:25,680

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2420

02:00:39,820 --> 02:00:28,080

alliance

2421

02:00:43,640 --> 02:00:41,660

welcome back fade to black

2422

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:43,650

I'm your host Jimmy Church of the

2423

02:00:48,650 --> 02:00:47,280

game-changer networking k GRA the planet

2424

02:00:50,150 --> 02:00:48,660

you can follow me on Twitter etch a

2425

02:00:52,850 --> 02:00:50,160

church radio our guest tonight

2426  
02:00:55,070 --> 02:00:52,860  
ambassador Hani live from New Zealand

2427  
02:01:00,530 --> 02:00:55,080  
and this portion of the show is brought

2428  
02:01:04,490 --> 02:01:00,540  
to you by nu Pharma that's G nu Pharma

2429  
02:01:07,580 --> 02:01:04,500  
calm now go to the website check out all

2430  
02:01:09,620 --> 02:01:07,590  
of the science behind their products and

2431  
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:09,630  
when you do all you have to do is use

2432  
02:01:16,670 --> 02:01:12,960  
the promo code f2 that's the number to F

2433  
02:01:21,080 --> 02:01:16,680  
to be and you're going to get 33% off of

2434  
02:01:25,670 --> 02:01:21,090  
your order new Pharma calm now

2435  
02:01:31,070 --> 02:01:25,680  
honey let's continue this this thought

2436  
02:01:33,110 --> 02:01:31,080  
process I I would literally if I had et

2437  
02:01:36,260 --> 02:01:33,120  
contact I've sort of had it but I've

2438  
02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:36,270

never had communication but I would I'd

2439

02:01:40,370 --> 02:01:37,980

want to know if I could do a time

2440

02:01:42,680 --> 02:01:40,380

machine thing I don't know if I would go

2441

02:01:44,840 --> 02:01:42,690

and check out Jesus on the cross that

2442

02:01:47,690 --> 02:01:44,850

would be you know high on most people's

2443

02:01:50,480 --> 02:01:47,700

list mean I think I would want to go and

2444

02:01:57,080 --> 02:01:50,490

and see who what when and where and why

2445

02:01:59,930 --> 02:01:57,090

the pyramids so what do you think when

2446

02:02:02,360 --> 02:01:59,940

you when you talk about they're older

2447

02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,370

than than we know I think that's pretty

2448

02:02:06,200 --> 02:02:04,080

well-established but have you been able

2449

02:02:09,920 --> 02:02:06,210

to find out any information about how

2450

02:02:14,300 --> 02:02:09,930

they were built and who and when I think

2451

02:02:19,160 --> 02:02:14,310

that the ancient civilizations they did

2452

02:02:23,540 --> 02:02:19,170

have knowledge of levitation and you

2453

02:02:26,630 --> 02:02:23,550

know it really does make sense that when

2454

02:02:29,629 --> 02:02:26,640

sound is used in a certain way you can

2455

02:02:32,570 --> 02:02:29,639

cut an object you can cut a diamond

2456

02:02:35,660 --> 02:02:32,580

when sound is used in a certain way you

2457

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,670

can levitate an object and that's what

2458

02:02:39,890 --> 02:02:37,679

they told me they said that there were

2459

02:02:43,850 --> 02:02:39,900

ancient civilizations that didn't

2460

02:02:46,970 --> 02:02:43,860

utilize spiritual alchemy at a very high

2461

02:02:51,320 --> 02:02:46,980

level and you know I'll give you a

2462

02:02:55,250 --> 02:02:51,330

little bit of a idea as as far as Egypt

2463

02:02:58,640 --> 02:02:55,260

Egypt in Egyptian culture as well as the

2464

02:03:03,709 --> 02:02:58,650

desert dwelling tribes of the Middle

2465

02:03:07,490 --> 02:03:03,719

East they had the monoatomic powders

2466

02:03:12,260 --> 02:03:07,500

which they ate in bread which is called

2467

02:03:15,439 --> 02:03:12,270

mascots and these these breads with this

2468

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:15,449

monoatomic substance which was basically

2469

02:03:23,090 --> 02:03:20,639

a type of salt that was mined and they

2470

02:03:25,070 --> 02:03:23,100

were able to heat it at certain

2471

02:03:30,020 --> 02:03:25,080

temperatures there was a certain process

2472

02:03:33,729 --> 02:03:30,030

to it and this allowed when ingested it

2473

02:03:36,340 --> 02:03:33,739

allowed the consciousness to experience

2474

02:03:40,930 --> 02:03:36,350

higher states of consciousness and

2475

02:03:43,790 --> 02:03:40,940

monoatomic gold has the quality of

2476

02:03:45,950 --> 02:03:43,800

superconductivity and levitation in

2477

02:03:48,859 --> 02:03:45,960

certain environments and you know this

2478

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:48,869

is a huge topic on its own but lineages

2479

02:03:55,550 --> 02:03:52,159

Saders the ancients they did possess

2480

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:55,560

knowledge of alchemy they did possess

2481

02:04:03,590 --> 02:04:00,960

knowledge of many things electricity was

2482

02:04:07,000 --> 02:04:03,600

one because you know when you really

2483

02:04:11,149 --> 02:04:07,010

study a little deeper into the Egyptian

2484

02:04:15,070 --> 02:04:11,159

hieroglyphs and Egyptian culture they

2485

02:04:19,580 --> 02:04:15,080

definitely understood lifeforce they

2486

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,590

initiated certain people in their

2487

02:04:24,410 --> 02:04:21,840

culture and trained them over a long

2488

02:04:31,580 --> 02:04:24,420

period of time until they were prepared

2489

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:31,590

to ingest these little breads and this

2490

02:04:36,800 --> 02:04:34,560

is this is the greatest mystery of of

2491

02:04:40,070 --> 02:04:36,810

our world you know it's like the

2492

02:04:42,590 --> 02:04:40,080

levitation and the inner construction of

2493

02:04:46,070 --> 02:04:42,600

these enormous things the enormous

2494

02:04:48,700 --> 02:04:46,080

monuments and to my knowledge I do

2495

02:04:52,040 --> 02:04:48,710

believe that the ancient world did

2496

02:04:54,440 --> 02:04:52,050

utilize spiritual alchemy much more so

2497

02:04:55,760 --> 02:04:54,450

than the last few thousand years I

2498

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:55,770

believe the last few thousand years

2499

02:05:02,150 --> 02:04:59,040

earth fell into a Dark Age Egypt fell

2500

02:05:03,590 --> 02:05:02,160

into a dark age you know a lot of you

2501

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:03,600

know a lot of conflicts had occurred

2502

02:05:10,000 --> 02:05:06,360

around that time but around the age of

2503

02:05:13,190 --> 02:05:10,010

Leo you know in a certain area that

2504

02:05:16,400 --> 02:05:13,200

spends maybe a little more than 10,000

2505

02:05:18,320 --> 02:05:16,410

years and further I believe that there

2506

02:05:20,840 --> 02:05:18,330

were civilizations that were building

2507

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:20,850

these pyramids because these pyramids

2508

02:05:29,180 --> 02:05:25,920

were able to affect the grid of our

2509

02:05:31,250 --> 02:05:29,190

world now here's the Orion connection

2510

02:05:36,050 --> 02:05:31,260

right so you have the pyramids that

2511

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:36,060

align in the Orion constellation now you

2512

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,920

have this in Egypt you had this in China

2513

02:05:43,610 --> 02:05:40,320

and you have this in South America or

2514

02:05:45,650 --> 02:05:43,620

Central America now what makes me think

2515

02:05:48,350 --> 02:05:45,660

that the reptilians or the Orion beings

2516

02:05:51,940 --> 02:05:48,360

were behind us is that there was a lot

2517

02:05:55,340 --> 02:05:51,950

of sacrifice involved there was a lot of

2518

02:05:59,600 --> 02:05:55,350

you know a lot of mystery around it but

2519

02:06:01,850 --> 02:05:59,610

to me I don't think that our you know

2520

02:06:03,530 --> 02:06:01,860

the Golden Age civilizations I don't

2521

02:06:05,420 --> 02:06:03,540

think they were really the enlightened I

2522

02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:05,430

I think there was some level of

2523

02:06:09,500 --> 02:06:07,860

manipulation occurring because when you

2524

02:06:11,840 --> 02:06:09,510

really look at it it was always

2525

02:06:16,220 --> 02:06:11,850

hierarchy there was always a hierarchy

2526

02:06:18,080 --> 02:06:16,230

to things and even though when you

2527

02:06:20,810 --> 02:06:18,090

really look at certain cultures and they

2528

02:06:24,110 --> 02:06:20,820

and they really utilized the

2529

02:06:26,960 --> 02:06:24,120

architecture in a wonderful way it still

2530

02:06:31,040 --> 02:06:26,970

does seem a little bit to see you know

2531

02:06:33,680 --> 02:06:31,050

is through seems like there was a

2532

02:06:36,140 --> 02:06:33,690

quality that that just wasn't there and

2533

02:06:38,420 --> 02:06:36,150

that's why I believe and they have told

2534

02:06:40,400 --> 02:06:38,430

me that Earth has been a place of

2535

02:06:42,200 --> 02:06:40,410

conflict for a very long time you know

2536

02:06:45,530 --> 02:06:42,210

Earth had been a place where these

2537

02:06:47,630 --> 02:06:45,540

beings have been you know tampering with

2538

02:06:50,210 --> 02:06:47,640

us and you know when you when you

2539

02:06:53,300 --> 02:06:50,220

actually look at religion the oldest

2540

02:06:55,880 --> 02:06:53,310

religions involve serpent worship and

2541

02:06:59,480 --> 02:06:55,890

you know the serpent

2542

02:07:03,140 --> 02:06:59,490

within us so the serpent consciousness

2543

02:07:05,480 --> 02:07:03,150

within us is our own survival based

2544

02:07:08,690 --> 02:07:05,490

consciousness and you know we have a

2545

02:07:10,940 --> 02:07:08,700

positive and negative pole within us but

2546

02:07:12,920 --> 02:07:10,950

you know we have a we have the split

2547

02:07:16,820 --> 02:07:12,930

genetics we have a female and we have a

2548

02:07:18,380 --> 02:07:16,830

male right advanced civilizations many

2549

02:07:21,670 --> 02:07:18,390

of them don't have so much of that

2550

02:07:26,930 --> 02:07:21,680

polarity they have androgynous qualities

2551  
02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:26,940  
so so they have like that balanced

2552  
02:07:32,480 --> 02:07:30,000  
quality maybe they don't have a gender

2553  
02:07:35,330 --> 02:07:32,490  
they're just androgynous completely but

2554  
02:07:37,130 --> 02:07:35,340  
on earth you have to split you have East

2555  
02:07:39,710 --> 02:07:37,140  
you have West you have male you have

2556  
02:07:42,560 --> 02:07:39,720  
female you have the scattered nests

2557  
02:07:46,520 --> 02:07:42,570  
across time but what remains is the

2558  
02:07:49,160 --> 02:07:46,530  
alignment of certain star systems that

2559  
02:07:51,860 --> 02:07:49,170  
allowed them to get here and these

2560  
02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,870  
alignments with certain architectures

2561  
02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,480  
and certain grids or certain

2562  
02:08:00,560 --> 02:07:56,400  
architectures that was placed on grids

2563  
02:08:03,170 --> 02:08:00,570

was for the purpose of creating an order

2564

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:03,180

now this order was not evil it was not

2565

02:08:11,780 --> 02:08:07,040

negative but this order was to create a

2566

02:08:15,410 --> 02:08:11,790

certain environment now what happened

2567

02:08:20,420 --> 02:08:15,420

today is the culmination of that is is

2568

02:08:23,240 --> 02:08:20,430

this entire reality that we we find

2569

02:08:25,550 --> 02:08:23,250

ourselves in this matrix this you know

2570

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:25,560

earth and everything that we perceived

2571

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,400

that we know it's an experiment and

2572

02:08:32,900 --> 02:08:30,960

there were multiple beings involved

2573

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,910

that's what they told me they said it

2574

02:08:40,340 --> 02:08:35,280

wasn't just you know one group of being

2575

02:08:44,020 --> 02:08:40,350

those multiple beings and they were I do

2576

02:08:46,430 --> 02:08:44,030

believe Atlantis was in existence and

2577

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,440

they haven't told me specifically about

2578

02:08:53,050 --> 02:08:48,480

Atlantis but what they did tell me is

2579

02:08:55,550 --> 02:08:53,060

that lantus was a date the time in

2580

02:08:57,380 --> 02:08:55,560

Atlantis had knowledge of crystals they

2581

02:08:58,940 --> 02:08:57,390

had knowledge of prisms they had

2582

02:09:01,250 --> 02:08:58,950

knowledge of the sacred architecture

2583

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,260

that brings order to the environment and

2584

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:04,320

and that architecture has occurred over

2585

02:09:11,490 --> 02:09:08,560

and over in the world and that

2586

02:09:13,890 --> 02:09:11,500

there's a certain balance where you know

2587

02:09:16,140 --> 02:09:13,900

when you create architecture around the

2588

02:09:18,780 --> 02:09:16,150

world in that way it creates a common

2589

02:09:20,250 --> 02:09:18,790

level of knowledge and that common

2590

02:09:22,830 --> 02:09:20,260

knowledge that all of these

2591

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:22,840

civilizations have shared was this

2592

02:09:30,690 --> 02:09:26,800

spiritual alchemy and spiritual alchemy

2593

02:09:33,720 --> 02:09:30,700

is the transmutation not of metals on

2594

02:09:36,920 --> 02:09:33,730

the outside or the transmutation of the

2595

02:09:39,450 --> 02:09:36,930

quality of being the transmutation of

2596

02:09:43,320 --> 02:09:39,460

qualities of your consciousness that are

2597

02:09:45,780 --> 02:09:43,330

considered not Noble or not you know

2598

02:09:48,780 --> 02:09:45,790

that tarnish that dirty they're impure

2599

02:09:53,460 --> 02:09:48,790

and through certain training and certain

2600

02:09:57,090 --> 02:09:53,470

procedures the individual becomes like

2601  
02:09:59,880 --> 02:09:57,100  
gold or like platinum you know can

2602  
02:10:02,160 --> 02:09:59,890  
tarnish can't change yet there's a

2603  
02:10:05,220 --> 02:10:02,170  
malleability to their individual's

2604  
02:10:07,620 --> 02:10:05,230  
consciousness so so spiritual alchemy is

2605  
02:10:09,600 --> 02:10:07,630  
something that has been utilized all

2606  
02:10:12,060 --> 02:10:09,610  
over the world from the ancient of

2607  
02:10:15,980 --> 02:10:12,070  
ancient times to this present time and

2608  
02:10:18,510 --> 02:10:15,990  
the conflict that we find now is that

2609  
02:10:20,610 --> 02:10:18,520  
information there's so much information

2610  
02:10:24,000 --> 02:10:20,620  
as so many religions there's so many

2611  
02:10:27,090 --> 02:10:24,010  
different timelines and things and it's

2612  
02:10:29,400 --> 02:10:27,100  
our responsibility to uncover that

2613  
02:10:34,890 --> 02:10:29,410

mystery they don't tell me everything

2614

02:10:37,170 --> 02:10:34,900

they tell me key they tell me keys like

2615

02:10:39,210 --> 02:10:37,180

they they give me very important clues

2616

02:10:42,000 --> 02:10:39,220

but they don't tell me specifically

2617

02:10:44,910 --> 02:10:42,010

everything but there are some instances

2618

02:10:46,260 --> 02:10:44,920

where I understand it intuitively and

2619

02:10:49,710 --> 02:10:46,270

then I do the research and it turns to

2620

02:10:52,170 --> 02:10:49,720

be true and somehow that related to a

2621

02:10:54,480 --> 02:10:52,180

dream ahead or a vision I had in the

2622

02:10:58,350 --> 02:10:54,490

past so you know there's that connection

2623

02:11:02,400 --> 02:10:58,360

that I have the the question of DNA

2624

02:11:05,370 --> 02:11:02,410

comes up constantly yeah what can you

2625

02:11:09,180 --> 02:11:05,380

tell us about DNA activation and

2626

02:11:11,280 --> 02:11:09,190

certainly how our DNA has changed

2627

02:11:12,570 --> 02:11:11,290

because we just appeared one day two

2628

02:11:14,640 --> 02:11:12,580

hundred fifty thousand two hundred

2629

02:11:17,690 --> 02:11:14,650

thousand years ago there's that but then

2630

02:11:21,360 --> 02:11:17,700

we also have the junk DNA part that is

2631

02:11:22,439 --> 02:11:21,370

sitting there waiting for something is

2632

02:11:26,339 --> 02:11:22,449

there an e

2633

02:11:29,339 --> 02:11:26,349

connection there definitely they have

2634

02:11:32,219 --> 02:11:29,349

told me about the DNA and I have had

2635

02:11:35,850 --> 02:11:32,229

many visions and experiences when it

2636

02:11:41,580 --> 02:11:35,860

comes to DNA now there's a certain

2637

02:11:44,040 --> 02:11:41,590

quality that the DNA has so you have you

2638

02:11:47,399 --> 02:11:44,050

know you have you know proteins and

2639

02:11:50,399 --> 02:11:47,409

sugars and different chemicals but you

2640

02:11:56,819 --> 02:11:50,409

know within the DNA you have these two

2641

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:56,829

you know intertwining coils and you know

2642

02:12:02,370 --> 02:11:59,679

that's like the negative and positive in

2643

02:12:04,049 --> 02:12:02,380

a way it's like the masculine and the

2644

02:12:07,199 --> 02:12:04,059

feminine I've always thought you know

2645

02:12:11,699 --> 02:12:07,209

sure yeah yeah and then on you have in

2646

02:12:16,020 --> 02:12:11,709

the ancient world this this connection

2647

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,030

with it's both in Egypt and you know all

2648

02:12:22,379 --> 02:12:18,639

over the world but these symbols that

2649

02:12:25,379 --> 02:12:22,389

represent the yin yang and this caduceus

2650

02:12:28,049 --> 02:12:25,389

like symbol and the caduceus is like you

2651

02:12:30,930 --> 02:12:28,059

know but it's a pole with the two

2652

02:12:34,259 --> 02:12:30,940

serpents and the two serpents meeting in

2653

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,269

the middle with usually you know wings

2654

02:12:41,399 --> 02:12:36,639

or something like that now what that

2655

02:12:44,609 --> 02:12:41,409

what that means is it means the life

2656

02:12:48,270 --> 02:12:44,619

force and and we we all have life force

2657

02:12:51,959 --> 02:12:48,280

within us the DNA of the gods the

2658

02:12:54,689 --> 02:12:51,969

so-called gods is within us I believe

2659

02:12:56,819 --> 02:12:54,699

that that you know the reason why we

2660

02:12:58,319 --> 02:12:56,829

associate so much with these symbols and

2661

02:13:01,739 --> 02:12:58,329

have such a strong connection with these

2662

02:13:04,049 --> 02:13:01,749

symbols is because it has an effect on

2663

02:13:07,140 --> 02:13:04,059

our body has an effect on our on our

2664

02:13:10,500 --> 02:13:07,150

consciousness and I've had visions where

2665

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,510

they show me a pentagram and they show

2666

02:13:16,649 --> 02:13:13,360

me how light in the pentagram is like in

2667

02:13:21,029 --> 02:13:16,659

finite that there is an infinite quality

2668

02:13:23,250 --> 02:13:21,039

to certain geometric patterns and when I

2669

02:13:26,609 --> 02:13:23,260

see these patterns in my consciousness I

2670

02:13:29,069 --> 02:13:26,619

feel bliss I feel I feel amazing I feel

2671

02:13:34,410 --> 02:13:29,079

you know turned on but not in that way

2672

02:13:36,290 --> 02:13:34,420

it's complete another way and and that

2673

02:13:40,290 --> 02:13:36,300

quality

2674

02:13:44,630 --> 02:13:40,300

that we see with ancient symbols and our

2675

02:13:49,080 --> 02:13:44,640

body and these kinds of things is that

2676

02:13:52,650 --> 02:13:49,090

certain frequencies will affect certain

2677

02:13:55,860 --> 02:13:52,660

chemicals in the body so when we are

2678

02:13:58,410 --> 02:13:55,870

exposed certain frequencies our DNA can

2679

02:14:00,690 --> 02:13:58,420

actually be damaged or mutated and in

2680

02:14:03,900 --> 02:14:00,700

some cases when the frequencies are

2681

02:14:06,150 --> 02:14:03,910

correct our DNA expands and and and it

2682

02:14:09,540 --> 02:14:06,160

actually changes in different ways now

2683

02:14:11,130 --> 02:14:09,550

when I said a 12th strand DNA I had a

2684

02:14:12,540 --> 02:14:11,140

lot of thoughts like what do they mean

2685

02:14:15,330 --> 02:14:12,550

what does this new age community mean by

2686

02:14:18,630 --> 02:14:15,340

the top strand in it well I realize now

2687

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:18,640

that it's not so much about DNA it's

2688

02:14:26,670 --> 02:14:23,920

more about the geometry of light that

2689

02:14:31,290 --> 02:14:26,680

light is coherent and when light enters

2690

02:14:34,080 --> 02:14:31,300

a prism it diffracts and diffuses and

2691

02:14:37,020 --> 02:14:34,090

the same thing happens in the body you

2692

02:14:41,400 --> 02:14:37,030

see the body our physical body contains

2693

02:14:44,910 --> 02:14:41,410

minerals and you know we have iron we

2694

02:14:46,970 --> 02:14:44,920

have silica we have carbon we have

2695

02:14:50,460 --> 02:14:46,980

calcium here these different types of

2696

02:14:52,320 --> 02:14:50,470

minerals in our body and with the common

2697

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:52,330

denominator of all these minerals is a

2698

02:14:57,330 --> 02:14:54,420

certain crystalline structure and

2699

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:57,340

they've told me that this cube this

2700

02:15:03,120 --> 02:15:00,880

cubic crystalline structure which is

2701

02:15:05,960 --> 02:15:03,130

which has a paid over and over and over

2702

02:15:10,530 --> 02:15:05,970

in the crop fields and in my own artwork

2703

02:15:14,130 --> 02:15:10,540

this cubic structure when the light

2704

02:15:15,900 --> 02:15:14,140

comes from all points and now what is

2705

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:15,910

this light will is it the light of the

2706

02:15:20,850 --> 02:15:17,920

Sun is it the light of other suns well

2707

02:15:22,680 --> 02:15:20,860

it's actually something more than that

2708

02:15:26,490 --> 02:15:22,690

it's actually the light that's coming

2709

02:15:29,040 --> 02:15:26,500

from a multi-dimensional space that

2710

02:15:31,280 --> 02:15:29,050

there is there a multi-dimensional all

2711

02:15:34,200 --> 02:15:31,290

those higher dimensional frequencies

2712

02:15:36,540 --> 02:15:34,210

that are inhabited by conscious beings

2713

02:15:41,720 --> 02:15:36,550

with conscious technologies right and

2714

02:15:44,970 --> 02:15:41,730

these consciousness this consciousness

2715

02:15:48,840 --> 02:15:44,980

permeates through the physical structure

2716

02:15:49,769 --> 02:15:48,850

and when the alignment is correct right

2717

02:15:51,839 --> 02:15:49,779

when

2718

02:15:54,119 --> 02:15:51,849

certain alignments and consciousness in

2719

02:15:56,999 --> 02:15:54,129

the physical body then the light can

2720

02:16:00,719 --> 02:15:57,009

enter the body in a certain way and

2721

02:16:03,239 --> 02:16:00,729

there's a certain what textual dynamic

2722

02:16:07,649 --> 02:16:03,249

to that that is little for me to put

2723

02:16:10,079 --> 02:16:07,659

into words but but I'm trying and what

2724

02:16:12,329 --> 02:16:10,089

happens is that when the individual

2725

02:16:14,639 --> 02:16:12,339

prepares his body like the ancients did

2726

02:16:17,699 --> 02:16:14,649

you know like the Egyptians did or

2727

02:16:20,879 --> 02:16:17,709

various cultures did or the Tibetans or

2728

02:16:22,679 --> 02:16:20,889

the Buddhists were they were they fast

2729

02:16:24,359 --> 02:16:22,689

discipline their mind is still their

2730

02:16:26,849 --> 02:16:24,369

mind they go into a cave and meditate

2731

02:16:30,079 --> 02:16:26,859

for years what that does that creates a

2732

02:16:32,879 --> 02:16:30,089

space of stillness it creates such

2733

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:32,889

stability in the body that the body

2734

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,679

becomes coherent with light and when the

2735

02:16:41,209 --> 02:16:38,559

body becomes coherent with light is it

2736

02:16:44,580 --> 02:16:41,219

becomes illuminated and then the body

2737

02:16:46,410 --> 02:16:44,590

becomes infused to the light and in some

2738

02:16:49,889 --> 02:16:46,420

ways the body no longer becomes so much

2739

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:49,899

physical that the individual is able to

2740

02:16:55,379 --> 02:16:53,439

become invisible or can teleport or can

2741

02:16:57,450 --> 02:16:55,389

do these miraculous things like levitate

2742

02:16:59,790 --> 02:16:57,460

and that's why we have so many people in

2743

02:17:02,279 --> 02:16:59,800

the ancient world that were able to do

2744

02:17:04,080 --> 02:17:02,289

these things and I've had experiences

2745

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,090

myself work where I've seen these things

2746

02:17:07,950 --> 02:17:05,920

and I've done these things not

2747

02:17:10,169 --> 02:17:07,960

levitation but you know I've done

2748

02:17:11,879 --> 02:17:10,179

energetic levitation or I've been able

2749

02:17:12,479 --> 02:17:11,889

to affect certain things in my

2750

02:17:16,109 --> 02:17:12,489

environment

2751

02:17:19,500 --> 02:17:16,119

now that's one level but the ancient

2752

02:17:23,759 --> 02:17:19,510

sages and masters had that quality and

2753

02:17:27,899 --> 02:17:23,769

that's because their DNA was prepared

2754

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,909

for the light that was already there and

2755

02:17:30,750 --> 02:17:29,679

the light has always been here the light

2756

02:17:33,799 --> 02:17:30,760

has never left us

2757

02:17:36,000 --> 02:17:33,809

these beings the technologies the higher

2758

02:17:38,459 --> 02:17:36,010

frequencies that associate with

2759

02:17:41,120 --> 02:17:38,469

consciousness it's always here but the

2760

02:17:45,870 --> 02:17:41,130

individual must align and more herself

2761

02:17:50,219 --> 02:17:45,880

balance him or herself and not associate

2762

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:50,229

so much with all of these you know all

2763

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,760

these things that we constantly do these

2764

02:17:56,129 --> 02:17:53,439

conditionings and habits and addictions

2765

02:17:58,740 --> 02:17:56,139

and things like that because you see

2766

02:18:02,519 --> 02:17:58,750

what happens is if the individual is

2767

02:18:05,789 --> 02:18:02,529

focused on the outside so much

2768

02:18:07,919 --> 02:18:05,799

then the individual can't make so much a

2769

02:18:10,349 --> 02:18:07,929

connection with spirit but when the

2770

02:18:14,399 --> 02:18:10,359

individual really dedicate some or

2771

02:18:17,189 --> 02:18:14,409

herself then spirit becomes flesh and

2772

02:18:18,689 --> 02:18:17,199

that's exactly art that's that's the

2773

02:18:20,819 --> 02:18:18,699

greatest art in the world

2774

02:18:23,369 --> 02:18:20,829

right right you know that's that's the

2775

02:18:25,529 --> 02:18:23,379

whole you know point of consciousness

2776

02:18:26,849 --> 02:18:25,539

and you know alchemy and that's that's

2777

02:18:30,479 --> 02:18:26,859

that's really what it's always been

2778

02:18:34,079 --> 02:18:30,489

about it's been about changing who we

2779

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:34,089

are so that we become more like you know

2780

02:18:37,829 --> 02:18:36,399

the Sun more like the luminosity of

2781

02:18:40,649 --> 02:18:37,839

what's happening in the higher

2782

02:18:43,049 --> 02:18:40,659

dimensions because the quality of these

2783

02:18:45,659 --> 02:18:43,059

higher dimensional spaces is that it's

2784

02:18:47,339 --> 02:18:45,669

illuminated it's like it's illuminated

2785

02:18:49,169 --> 02:18:47,349

and it's flowing and there's patterns

2786

02:18:51,869 --> 02:18:49,179

and is information and energy coming

2787

02:18:53,759 --> 02:18:51,879

from everywhere so yeah that's that's my

2788

02:18:56,219 --> 02:18:53,769

way of saying it what about blood types

2789

02:18:59,839 --> 02:18:56,229

we hear a lot about blood types and type

2790

02:19:03,389 --> 02:18:59,849

Oh what can you tell us about that

2791

02:19:08,699 --> 02:19:03,399

yeah I do believe that there are certain

2792

02:19:12,569 --> 02:19:08,709

blood types that can be related to

2793

02:19:16,229 --> 02:19:12,579

certain genetic lineages I mean when you

2794

02:19:19,409 --> 02:19:16,239

really look at you know Babylon and what

2795

02:19:23,399 --> 02:19:19,419

happened in the Middle East there were

2796

02:19:25,679 --> 02:19:23,409

certain lineages of families which

2797

02:19:28,199 --> 02:19:25,689

interbred with the gods so-called and

2798

02:19:30,719 --> 02:19:28,209

these gods they had the ability to

2799

02:19:32,609 --> 02:19:30,729

shape-shift or change forms because they

2800

02:19:35,129 --> 02:19:32,619

were a conqueror the master Alchemist

2801

02:19:38,219 --> 02:19:35,139

right and in reality that they really

2802

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:38,229

are you know they are able to do

2803

02:19:43,709 --> 02:19:41,439

anything or most higher conscious beings

2804

02:19:46,559 --> 02:19:43,719

they can manifest anything at will so

2805

02:19:49,199 --> 02:19:46,569

they manifested into human form or semi

2806

02:19:51,599 --> 02:19:49,209

human form into bread with the woman and

2807

02:19:53,639 --> 02:19:51,609

this is being reported across multiple

2808

02:19:56,069 --> 02:19:53,649

multiple cultures and there's a lot of

2809

02:19:59,159 --> 02:19:56,079

evidence to back us up it's written in

2810

02:20:01,800 --> 02:19:59,169

stone really and and the stories they

2811

02:20:05,550 --> 02:20:01,810

ring a bell when you really read about

2812

02:20:08,760 --> 02:20:05,560

you know inky in ear do and Tiamat and

2813

02:20:12,119 --> 02:20:08,770

all of these figures in the babylonian

2814

02:20:15,300 --> 02:20:12,129

story yes so there were these certain

2815

02:20:16,140 --> 02:20:15,310

families and Royal bloodlines and yeah I

2816

02:20:19,621 --> 02:20:16,150

think that the

2817

02:20:23,280 --> 02:20:19,631

or bloodline really does have that that

2818

02:20:27,091 --> 02:20:23,290

the dominant particular gene or

2819

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,101

particular memory you know it's it's all

2820

02:20:31,621 --> 02:20:28,960

about memory there's a certain memory

2821

02:20:33,900 --> 02:20:31,631

that extends into the past and with that

2822

02:20:36,301 --> 02:20:33,910

memory adjustments are made on a

2823

02:20:38,761 --> 02:20:36,311

cellular level and on a blood level now

2824

02:20:40,470 --> 02:20:38,771

I don't know everything I'm still

2825

02:20:42,961 --> 02:20:40,480

learning I'm still trying to figure this

2826

02:20:45,511 --> 02:20:42,971

out myself but I do strongly suspect

2827

02:20:48,331 --> 02:20:45,521

that there is that connection yes with

2828

02:20:49,410 --> 02:20:48,341

blood and with Royal bloodlines what

2829

02:20:53,371 --> 02:20:49,420

about your blood

2830

02:20:55,621 --> 02:20:53,381

I think I'm a bee I'll be fully honest

2831

02:20:58,470 --> 02:20:55,631

with you I think I'm a bee but I haven't

2832

02:21:01,711 --> 02:20:58,480

checked okay what it would mean you

2833

02:21:04,200 --> 02:21:01,721

think you're a bee ah well I mean I've

2834

02:21:08,280 --> 02:21:04,210

never actually you know the thing is

2835

02:21:11,331 --> 02:21:08,290

when I get information I always I always

2836

02:21:14,400 --> 02:21:11,341

put it aside because I can't always

2837

02:21:16,440 --> 02:21:14,410

completely trust what I'm getting I have

2838

02:21:18,810 --> 02:21:16,450

to I have to align it with something

2839

02:21:21,720 --> 02:21:18,820

that I'm experiencing more with a test

2840

02:21:24,091 --> 02:21:21,730

in the background so so you know um I

2841

02:21:26,820 --> 02:21:24,101

think my dad told me I would be I you

2842

02:21:29,640 --> 02:21:26,830

know okay oh that's really gonna be okay

2843

02:21:32,220 --> 02:21:29,650

if I until I get a test and it's a

2844

02:21:35,671 --> 02:21:32,230

zombie then on be right right I have no

2845

02:21:38,761 --> 02:21:35,681

idea what I am so trust me I get it if

2846

02:21:40,020 --> 02:21:38,771

you don't know and we're going to be

2847

02:21:42,331 --> 02:21:40,030

headed towards a break I'm gonna have

2848

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:42,341

you stay for a little bit of overtime

2849

02:21:47,940 --> 02:21:46,000

because we what we I'm going to hit you

2850

02:21:48,990 --> 02:21:47,950

with some surprises when we come back

2851  
02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:49,000  
we'll have some fun right

2852  
02:21:55,320 --> 02:21:51,040  
did you get a chance to watch The Mummy

2853  
02:21:58,410 --> 02:21:55,330  
video okay no did you watch it oh no I

2854  
02:22:02,700 --> 02:21:58,420  
didn't we took two breaks oh honey all

2855  
02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:02,710  
you had to do two breaks okay so we're

2856  
02:22:05,970 --> 02:22:04,240  
going to take a break here in four

2857  
02:22:07,950 --> 02:22:05,980  
minutes and when we do watch the video

2858  
02:22:10,200 --> 02:22:07,960  
because I want your comment when we come

2859  
02:22:13,980 --> 02:22:10,210  
back now when we dream because you

2860  
02:22:17,640 --> 02:22:13,990  
talked about this a lot when we dream

2861  
02:22:21,711 --> 02:22:17,650  
are we going to other dimensions is this

2862  
02:22:28,621 --> 02:22:24,211  
you know I like this I like to say this

2863  
02:22:29,940 --> 02:22:28,631

the dream is the true reality Brian the

2864

02:22:33,200 --> 02:22:29,950

waking State

2865

02:22:36,330 --> 02:22:33,210

we find ourselves in is the

2866

02:22:40,290 --> 02:22:36,340

crystallization of our dream states so

2867

02:22:43,800 --> 02:22:40,300

our dream states really do reflect our

2868

02:22:46,770 --> 02:22:43,810

physical nature well let's say you know

2869

02:22:50,330 --> 02:22:46,780

our waking nature but you know the true

2870

02:22:52,980 --> 02:22:50,340

art what one could say is being awake

2871

02:22:55,520 --> 02:22:52,990

while you're dreaming right or her

2872

02:22:58,740 --> 02:22:55,530

dreaming while you are awake because

2873

02:23:00,900 --> 02:22:58,750

when you dream while you are awake

2874

02:23:03,120 --> 02:23:00,910

that's a sign that there's something

2875

02:23:06,679 --> 02:23:03,130

happening in your panel gland means that

2876

02:23:08,510 --> 02:23:06,689

your panel n is releasing the

2877

02:23:13,640 --> 02:23:08,520

neurotransmitters that are associated

2878

02:23:17,929 --> 02:23:13,650

with consciousness so that's my excuse

2879

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:17,939

haha I kind of like that well what about

2880

02:23:26,130 --> 02:23:21,520

are you able to travel in time either to

2881

02:23:29,160 --> 02:23:26,140

the future or to the past yes but when

2882

02:23:31,730 --> 02:23:29,170

you try to do that on your own many

2883

02:23:34,640 --> 02:23:31,740

times you get stopped and that's because

2884

02:23:37,770 --> 02:23:34,650

you know let's say the dark force is

2885

02:23:40,650 --> 02:23:37,780

with everyone and you know you have to

2886

02:23:43,560 --> 02:23:40,660

be you have to be very skilled if you do

2887

02:23:46,740 --> 02:23:43,570

want to you know interdimensional travel

2888

02:23:50,310 --> 02:23:46,750

but it is possible I have done it I'm

2889

02:23:53,160 --> 02:23:50,320

actually more leaning towards remote

2890

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:53,170

viewing as a safer alternative to trying

2891

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:54,640

to understand what's happening in the

2892

02:24:00,750 --> 02:23:58,080

potential future or in the past but

2893

02:24:04,320 --> 02:24:00,760

remote viewing is safer because it's a

2894

02:24:04,890 --> 02:24:04,330

lot more yeah I think I think I would

2895

02:24:06,780 --> 02:24:04,900

suggest

2896

02:24:08,610 --> 02:24:06,790

remote viewing over astral projection

2897

02:24:11,730 --> 02:24:08,620

astral projection

2898

02:24:15,000 --> 02:24:11,740

can be done there's one technique which

2899

02:24:17,460 --> 02:24:15,010

works most times and I and I can share

2900

02:24:19,920 --> 02:24:17,470

that with people what you do is you wake

2901

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,930

up actually I'm not going to share it

2902

02:24:24,719 --> 02:24:22,240

because I don't want people to astral

2903

02:24:26,969 --> 02:24:24,729

project I want people to experience it

2904

02:24:29,719 --> 02:24:26,979

on their own accord but there are

2905

02:24:32,429 --> 02:24:29,729

multiple techniques that one can do

2906

02:24:34,050 --> 02:24:32,439

while astral projecting the best kind of

2907

02:24:36,600 --> 02:24:34,060

astral projection is doing it in

2908

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:36,610

meditation so meditating for a few hours

2909

02:24:40,530 --> 02:24:38,800

getting into an extremely deep state of

2910

02:24:42,660 --> 02:24:40,540

consciousness until you're pon your

2911

02:24:43,900 --> 02:24:42,670

glance that's you know overloading with

2912

02:24:45,889 --> 02:24:43,910

those

2913

02:24:47,889 --> 02:24:45,899

neurotransmitters and then your

2914

02:24:50,060 --> 02:24:47,899

consciousness can really leave your body

2915

02:24:53,120 --> 02:24:50,070

but you have to really control your

2916

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,130

energy otherwise you can have certain

2917

02:25:00,560 --> 02:24:55,680

experiences that you don't want and and

2918

02:25:02,330 --> 02:25:00,570

like what like not coming back well you

2919

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,340

will always come back unless your

2920

02:25:06,110 --> 02:25:05,040

physical body suddenly you know you if

2921

02:25:09,800 --> 02:25:06,120

you have a heart attack or something

2922

02:25:13,370 --> 02:25:09,810

happens but I'm you know when you go

2923

02:25:14,750 --> 02:25:13,380

into the spirit realm it's inhabited you

2924

02:25:17,480 --> 02:25:14,760

know there are beings there there is

2925

02:25:19,099 --> 02:25:17,490

there's consciousness there for and you

2926

02:25:22,040 --> 02:25:19,109

want to be very careful because if

2927

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:22,050

you're untrained in spiritual

2928

02:25:25,460 --> 02:25:23,760

disciplines you haven't stole your mind

2929

02:25:29,300 --> 02:25:25,470

you haven't you know work to the whole

2930

02:25:32,990 --> 02:25:29,310

subconscious mind you haven't cleared

2931

02:25:35,179 --> 02:25:33,000

yourself then you're going to go out

2932

02:25:36,920 --> 02:25:35,189

into the astral projection and you're

2933

02:25:40,540 --> 02:25:36,930

going to project your subconscious fears

2934

02:25:43,280 --> 02:25:40,550

into that reality and possibly manifest

2935

02:25:45,679 --> 02:25:43,290

various beings which you might not want

2936

02:25:49,580 --> 02:25:45,689

to manifest and these beings are just

2937

02:25:51,920 --> 02:25:49,590

projections of energy so yeah yeah very

2938

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:51,930

interesting let's take a break right

2939

02:25:58,280 --> 02:25:54,479

here because when we come back look

2940

02:26:02,300 --> 02:25:58,290

we've all seen gods among us and you and

2941

02:26:03,740 --> 02:26:02,310

Zack both communicated in a language so

2942

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,750

when we come back we're going to talk

2943

02:26:07,940 --> 02:26:06,240

about all of that I don't know what's

2944

02:26:09,500 --> 02:26:07,950

that I actually need what's to lose oh

2945

02:26:11,810 --> 02:26:09,510

good okay

2946

02:26:13,340 --> 02:26:11,820

you know what we'll talk about that when

2947

02:26:15,889 --> 02:26:13,350

we go back our guest tonight

2948

02:26:18,060 --> 02:26:15,899

ambassador Yanni this is fade to black

2949

02:26:25,389 --> 02:26:18,070

we'll be right back

2950

02:26:28,460 --> 02:26:27,410

me

2951  
02:26:35,380 --> 02:26:28,470  
and on

2952  
02:26:39,920 --> 02:26:37,880  
hey what up y'all should go biblical box

2953  
02:26:44,859 --> 02:26:39,930  
here and you are listening to my boy

2954  
02:26:48,830 --> 02:26:44,869  
Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

2955  
02:26:56,689 --> 02:26:48,840  
this my popular opinion reading a book

2956  
02:26:58,399 --> 02:26:56,699  
will not make you smarter so you went to

2957  
02:27:02,000 --> 02:26:58,409  
dinner last night you had your favorite

2958  
02:27:05,779 --> 02:27:02,010  
hosta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2959  
02:27:08,330 --> 02:27:05,789  
meal in the left tubas getit accom maybe

2960  
02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:08,340  
you mowed down a huge steak and your

2961  
02:27:14,059 --> 02:27:12,479  
plumbing is all plug get to t-dot-com

2962  
02:27:16,969 --> 02:27:14,069  
our super strength tea will take care of

2963  
02:27:20,449 --> 02:27:16,979

your occasional it's all organic and

2964

02:27:22,939 --> 02:27:20,459

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2965

02:27:25,000 --> 02:27:22,949

supplements but our super tea is number

2966

02:27:26,359 --> 02:27:25,010

one get the tea calm that's geta

2967

02:27:29,449 --> 02:27:26,369

t-dot-com

2968

02:27:32,779 --> 02:27:29,459

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2969

02:27:36,080 --> 02:27:32,789

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2970

02:27:38,210 --> 02:27:36,090

is always on 24/7 with the best dreamin

2971

02:27:40,279 --> 02:27:38,220

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2972

02:27:42,920 --> 02:27:40,289

and discover some new ones it's free

2973

02:27:44,809 --> 02:27:42,930

readily available online or on mobile

2974

02:27:46,849 --> 02:27:44,819

with any smartphone or tablet

2975

02:27:48,889 --> 02:27:46,859

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2976

02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:48,899

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2977

02:27:54,170 --> 02:27:52,319

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2978

02:27:58,729 --> 02:27:54,180

to download the free apps from Google

2979

02:28:01,489 --> 02:27:58,739

Play or the itunes app store when you

2980

02:28:04,010 --> 02:28:01,499

take the beans from Central America with

2981

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,020

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2982

02:28:09,319 --> 02:28:06,479

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2983

02:28:12,889 --> 02:28:09,329

fade to black you create the ultimate

2984

02:28:16,099 --> 02:28:12,899

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2985

02:28:19,460 --> 02:28:16,109

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2986

02:28:22,460 --> 02:28:19,470

River moons darkest customized roast was

2987

02:28:25,460 --> 02:28:22,470

created for the love of fade to black

2988

02:28:28,160 --> 02:28:25,470

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2989

02:28:28,970 --> 02:28:28,170

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2990

02:28:33,411 --> 02:28:28,980

this

2991

02:28:35,360 --> 02:28:33,421

body dark Java I need my coffee doc deep

2992

02:28:38,720 --> 02:28:35,370

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2993

02:28:40,970 --> 02:28:38,730

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2994

02:28:43,850 --> 02:28:40,980

further into the darkness of the roast

2995

02:28:46,520 --> 02:28:43,860

is fade to black blend from River moon

2996

02:28:48,650 --> 02:28:46,530

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2997

02:28:51,951 --> 02:28:48,660

Church radio.com and use the promo code

2998

02:28:53,121 --> 02:28:51,961

F to B blend for 15% off of your order

2999

02:28:59,661 --> 02:28:53,131

today

3000

02:29:02,841 --> 02:28:59,671

Gobekli Tepe what's up

3001

02:29:05,091 --> 02:29:02,851

fate or not studio dumb love's fade to

3002

02:29:07,280 --> 02:29:05,101

black and the F to be audience with so

3003

02:29:09,770 --> 02:29:07,290

much that they have put together the

3004

02:29:13,371 --> 02:29:09,780

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3005

02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:13,381

done it just for you man check this out

3006

02:29:20,720 --> 02:29:17,040

the studio dome SBB 2 stereo system is

3007

02:29:24,110 --> 02:29:20,730

here it's featuring 2 studio boombox two

3008

02:29:26,121 --> 02:29:24,120

SBB 2 wireless Bluetooth speakers pack

3009

02:29:28,310 --> 02:29:26,131

in its own custom hardshell case

3010

02:29:30,350 --> 02:29:28,320

this studio dome system features the

3011

02:29:33,501 --> 02:29:30,360

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3012

02:29:37,011 --> 02:29:33,511

technology the 2 full range boom boxes

3013

02:29:39,650 --> 02:29:37,021

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3014

02:29:41,390 --> 02:29:39,660

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

3015

02:29:45,680 --> 02:29:41,400

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3016

02:29:48,680 --> 02:29:45,690

the promo code t RT WS and you'll also

3017

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,690

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3018

02:29:54,040 --> 02:29:51,120

Jimmy Church radio comm click on the

3019

02:30:03,429 --> 02:29:54,050

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3020

02:30:16,760 --> 02:30:07,130

it's not a life I only chose we were

3021

02:30:22,750 --> 02:30:16,770

born this way kg are a radio calm this

3022

02:30:22,760 --> 02:30:36,309

[Music]

3023

02:30:43,070 --> 02:30:37,610

really

3024

02:30:46,099 --> 02:30:43,080

okay I'm watching Hani's reaction to the

3025

02:30:48,229 --> 02:30:46,109

the video okay this is fade to black our

3026

02:30:52,939 --> 02:30:48,239

guest tonight ambassador Hani live from

3027

02:30:54,800 --> 02:30:52,949

New Zealand and let's do this Oh Oh this

3028

02:30:59,900 --> 02:30:54,810

portion of the show is brought to you by

3029

02:31:02,599 --> 02:30:59,910

ancient life oils CBDs ancient life oils

3030

02:31:05,000 --> 02:31:02,609

dot-com go now all of the information

3031

02:31:07,010 --> 02:31:05,010

that you need is right there at ancient

3032

02:31:10,160 --> 02:31:07,020

life oils calm you can click on the

3033

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:10,170

banner over at Jimmy Church radio Yanni

3034

02:31:16,580 --> 02:31:13,680

so your reaction I'm reading this here

3035

02:31:18,439 --> 02:31:16,590

okay well we don't have to use the we

3036

02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:18,449

don't have to use the real words that

3037

02:31:27,740 --> 02:31:23,840

you said what's your reaction to that I

3038

02:31:31,580 --> 02:31:27,750

honestly do think it's real I mean it

3039

02:31:33,679 --> 02:31:31,590

definitely looks like some being that

3040

02:31:36,260 --> 02:31:33,689

just must I mean you know the history of

3041

02:31:38,570 --> 02:31:36,270

South America and Central America I

3042

02:31:41,300 --> 02:31:38,580

think there's a lot of context and a lot

3043

02:31:44,269 --> 02:31:41,310

of extraterrestrial interaction because

3044

02:31:47,870 --> 02:31:44,279

I mean is so much there's so much like

3045

02:31:50,330 --> 02:31:47,880

relics and artifacts and yeah no

3046

02:31:53,420 --> 02:31:50,340

definitely I you know I think there's

3047

02:31:55,490 --> 02:31:53,430

actually been multiple et skeletons that

3048

02:31:59,479 --> 02:31:55,500

have been found as well as Giants I

3049

02:32:01,160 --> 02:31:59,489

think it was all what's the word it went

3050

02:32:03,290 --> 02:32:01,170

black because you know the government

3051

02:32:06,110 --> 02:32:03,300

they they don't want people knowing

3052

02:32:08,331 --> 02:32:06,120

about this you know supposedly there was

3053

02:32:12,911 --> 02:32:08,341

some report where they found a bunch of

3054

02:32:15,621 --> 02:32:12,921

you know huge skeletons and suppress the

3055

02:32:18,441 --> 02:32:15,631

edge discuss the press you know like all

3056

02:32:20,571 --> 02:32:18,451

of these massive military kind of jeeps

3057

02:32:22,281 --> 02:32:20,581

and things came and picked it up and no

3058

02:32:25,011 --> 02:32:22,291

one knew what happened so yeah I

3059

02:32:26,991 --> 02:32:25,021

definitely do believe in it and yeah I

3060

02:32:29,961 --> 02:32:27,001

mean like just the way that it looks and

3061

02:32:32,121 --> 02:32:29,971

the skin and a different does look

3062

02:32:34,581 --> 02:32:32,131

extraterrestrial yeah yeah well watch

3063

02:32:36,341 --> 02:32:34,591

the whole video and then we'll talk more

3064

02:32:40,220 --> 02:32:36,351

about this over the next few days

3065

02:32:44,241 --> 02:32:40,230

also I this is the 50th anniversary of

3066

02:32:46,371 --> 02:32:44,251

Westall up in Australia I know you may

3067

02:32:48,321 --> 02:32:46,381

not know about what Westall is do you

3068

02:32:52,491 --> 02:32:48,331

know about the West all elementary

3069

02:32:55,251 --> 02:32:52,501

school no so men ah too much too much to

3070

02:32:57,071 --> 02:32:55,261

talk about it happened 50 years ago now

3071

02:33:00,140 --> 02:32:57,081

I know you came in but yeah it was a

3072

02:33:02,901 --> 02:33:00,150

bean unlike a ship that landed you have

3073

02:33:05,301 --> 02:33:02,911

no right out so now the whole yeah the

3074

02:33:09,640 --> 02:33:05,311

whole kindergarten sort the whole school

3075

02:33:12,111 --> 02:33:09,650

yeah yeah yeah it's a veritable

3076

02:33:14,301 --> 02:33:12,121

incredible encounter that happened there

3077

02:33:16,850 --> 02:33:14,311

and you know to hear the students as you

3078

02:33:18,861 --> 02:33:16,860

know because they're all adults now you

3079

02:33:22,430 --> 02:33:18,871

talk about that experience and what they

3080

02:33:25,041 --> 02:33:22,440

saw back then it it definitely has

3081

02:33:26,930 --> 02:33:25,051

something happened there you know what's

3082

02:33:30,291 --> 02:33:26,940

a craft what you know I don't know if it

3083

02:33:33,381 --> 02:33:30,301

was ours or theirs or or you know I

3084

02:33:36,140 --> 02:33:33,391

don't know that but maybe things happen

3085

02:33:38,991 --> 02:33:36,150

for a reason it's like a lot of these

3086

02:33:40,911 --> 02:33:39,001

things happen because the the beings

3087

02:33:43,041 --> 02:33:40,921

know that it's going to be reported and

3088

02:33:44,751 --> 02:33:43,051

the beings know that you know there's a

3089

02:33:46,191 --> 02:33:44,761

lot of secrecy around it but you know

3090

02:33:49,821 --> 02:33:46,201

there's a lot of evidence and there's a

3091

02:33:51,921 --> 02:33:49,831

lot of you know area 51 wasn't the only

3092

02:33:53,751 --> 02:33:51,931

crash there's been crashes in South

3093

02:33:54,981 --> 02:33:53,761

America Russia China

3094

02:33:58,281 --> 02:33:54,991

I mean it's happened all around the

3095

02:33:59,180 --> 02:33:58,291

world multiple times and um yeah you

3096

02:34:01,491 --> 02:33:59,190

know yeah you

3097

02:34:03,021 --> 02:34:01,501

oh you're talking about Roswell yeah

3098

02:34:06,140 --> 02:34:03,031

well I'm saying there's been like

3099

02:34:08,151 --> 02:34:06,150

multiple crashes yes embodies yes yes

3100

02:34:11,361 --> 02:34:08,161

yes so there's probably been a crash or

3101  
02:34:15,381 --> 02:34:11,371  
two at Roswell as well now there was a

3102  
02:34:17,841 --> 02:34:15,391  
section in in gods among us that I was

3103  
02:34:19,911 --> 02:34:17,851  
completely floored by now you said you

3104  
02:34:21,770 --> 02:34:19,921  
haven't seen the film have you talked to

3105  
02:34:25,100 --> 02:34:21,780  
Zach in person I mean

3106  
02:34:27,770 --> 02:34:25,110  
have you talked to Zach at all yes I did

3107  
02:34:32,390 --> 02:34:27,780  
talk to him but not in person okay he

3108  
02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:32,400  
and with the both of you speak in in an

3109  
02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:37,200  
18 language yes and he I mean when he

3110  
02:34:42,970 --> 02:34:39,780  
was first right he was first up in the

3111  
02:34:46,400 --> 02:34:42,980  
film I was like what is going on here

3112  
02:34:50,001 --> 02:34:46,410  
and so there was that and then then you

3113  
02:34:53,511 --> 02:34:50,011

did the same thing now let me ask you if

3114

02:34:55,820 --> 02:34:53,521

if you spoke to Zach in that language or

3115

02:34:58,970 --> 02:34:55,830

another star seed another child out

3116

02:35:02,870 --> 02:34:58,980

there would they understand what you

3117

02:35:05,810 --> 02:35:02,880

were saying actually yes but it depends

3118

02:35:07,940 --> 02:35:05,820

on the quality that I would because you

3119

02:35:11,120 --> 02:35:07,950

see when you when you make the star

3120

02:35:13,310 --> 02:35:11,130

language it's not only just what you're

3121

02:35:16,011 --> 02:35:13,320

saying it's also a transmission of

3122

02:35:20,320 --> 02:35:16,021

emotion and thought so the words that

3123

02:35:23,660 --> 02:35:20,330

you use it feels like a spontaneous

3124

02:35:27,020 --> 02:35:23,670

expression of emotions feelings memories

3125

02:35:29,961 --> 02:35:27,030

and if an individual is psychically

3126

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:29,971

attuned they can receive it like that

3127

02:35:36,711 --> 02:35:33,840

but like I said before you know these

3128

02:35:39,051 --> 02:35:36,721

beings they use sound to manipulate

3129

02:35:42,591 --> 02:35:39,061

objects and to communicate it's the same

3130

02:35:45,711 --> 02:35:42,601

way that for example if I made a tone

3131

02:35:48,591 --> 02:35:45,721

but if I if I just saying right now and

3132

02:35:51,711 --> 02:35:48,601

you got that sound and you put it

3133

02:35:53,301 --> 02:35:51,721

through a certain somatic reading you

3134

02:35:55,251 --> 02:35:53,311

would get a pattern and that same

3135

02:35:56,961 --> 02:35:55,261

pattern appears in my consciousness and

3136

02:35:59,780 --> 02:35:56,971

within the consciousness of the person

3137

02:36:04,370 --> 02:35:59,790

receiving the sound speak to me right

3138

02:36:09,400 --> 02:36:04,380

now and let's see if I can pick up on it

3139

02:36:14,751 --> 02:36:12,830

I'd rather not because it might it might

3140

02:36:18,410 --> 02:36:14,761

uh it might make a few people quite

3141

02:36:21,461 --> 02:36:18,420

uncomfortable but um what you did it in

3142

02:36:24,110 --> 02:36:21,471

the movie well yeah now you're right um

3143

02:36:26,841 --> 02:36:24,120

it's just a bit embarrassing because it

3144

02:36:30,680 --> 02:36:26,851

is very extraterrestrial but no like it

3145

02:36:33,320 --> 02:36:30,690

is on it is like a deep the best time to

3146

02:36:34,620 --> 02:36:33,330

do it is when I've when I'm in a

3147

02:36:36,090 --> 02:36:34,630

meditation you know

3148

02:36:38,040 --> 02:36:36,100

sometimes that I've been in meditation

3149

02:36:41,130 --> 02:36:38,050

and I feel a little blocked energy in my

3150

02:36:43,889 --> 02:36:41,140

body I start making like toning sounds

3151  
02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:43,899  
and that and that toning start you know

3152  
02:36:47,250 --> 02:36:45,760  
like if you do like a home sound you

3153  
02:36:49,500 --> 02:36:47,260  
know you can feel it in your chest you

3154  
02:36:52,229 --> 02:36:49,510  
feel it in your belly and the same thing

3155  
02:36:54,510 --> 02:36:52,239  
happens with you when you sing so it's

3156  
02:36:56,639 --> 02:36:54,520  
no different than singing like you know

3157  
02:36:58,229 --> 02:36:56,649  
when someone sings the expressing

3158  
02:37:02,099 --> 02:36:58,239  
emotion and they're expressing feelings

3159  
02:37:05,639 --> 02:37:02,109  
the same thing as star language but some

3160  
02:37:08,849 --> 02:37:05,649  
of these beings I've had a dream with I

3161  
02:37:11,189 --> 02:37:08,859  
felt all of these light ships and I saw

3162  
02:37:12,809 --> 02:37:11,199  
a being into being you know the

3163  
02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:12,819

appearance of some of these light beings

3164

02:37:18,479 --> 02:37:16,720

is so is so futuristic it's like a it's

3165

02:37:20,460 --> 02:37:18,489

like a futuristic projection of light

3166

02:37:24,300 --> 02:37:20,470

and this being was speaking a language

3167

02:37:27,030 --> 02:37:24,310

to me and to other beings on earth it

3168

02:37:29,969 --> 02:37:27,040

felt like and and the way that this

3169

02:37:32,929 --> 02:37:29,979

being was was singing or saying things

3170

02:37:36,979 --> 02:37:32,939

was was in a way that it was like this

3171

02:37:40,530 --> 02:37:36,989

very quick transcription of patterns

3172

02:37:44,880 --> 02:37:40,540

emotions feelings so yeah it's a very

3173

02:37:47,280 --> 02:37:44,890

rich language but you know yeah I'm not

3174

02:37:48,269 --> 02:37:47,290

sure if I want to you should see Twitter

3175

02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:48,279

right now

3176

02:37:55,559 --> 02:37:52,979

okay Twitter is going dude come on do it

3177

02:37:57,540 --> 02:37:55,569

okay I'll do it I'll do it okay give me

3178

02:37:59,969 --> 02:37:57,550

give me a moment to align myself and I'm

3179

02:38:03,840 --> 02:37:59,979

just going to I'm gonna just I'm gonna

3180

02:38:06,570 --> 02:38:03,850

sing and express it from my soul okay so

3181

02:38:11,490 --> 02:38:06,580

let me just Center myself a moment King

3182

02:38:14,580 --> 02:38:11,500

okay we'll give you a moment here signal

3183

02:38:19,320 --> 02:38:14,590

oh so Toki trachea cacao see moto2 I

3184

02:38:21,660 --> 02:38:19,330

shot a chichi color key- un juez Pacheco

3185

02:38:24,780 --> 02:38:21,670

Muto Quattara CT Tabata

3186

02:38:28,229 --> 02:38:24,790

Amato Qingyun wah-wah teeth ringing

3187

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:28,239

young woman net cheetah whatta uma

3188

02:38:37,410 --> 02:38:32,319

Samata you to curry each Tama kya to to

3189

02:38:41,219 --> 02:38:37,420

de Senado youma uma sattaiah Kerik ihe

3190

02:38:45,719 --> 02:38:41,229

Ginga titi Takamoto Kiowa kimi wa

3191

02:38:48,510 --> 02:38:45,729

tottemo [h\_\_\h] mata son you stay so let's

3192

02:38:50,670 --> 02:38:48,520

fight a little example you know like

3193

02:38:52,889 --> 02:38:50,680

I'm doing is like when I'm singing that

3194

02:38:54,420 --> 02:38:52,899

and I'm feeling that I'm feeling a lot

3195

02:38:56,969 --> 02:38:54,430

of different things in my body and then

3196

02:38:59,519 --> 02:38:56,979

if I want to make an alignment with

3197

02:39:01,529 --> 02:38:59,529

certain colors or certain patterns I can

3198

02:39:04,319 --> 02:39:01,539

visualize that feel that and then sing

3199

02:39:07,620 --> 02:39:04,329

that so it's in a sense a very creative

3200

02:39:10,769 --> 02:39:07,630

language that is it's really in listen

3201  
02:39:16,170 --> 02:39:10,779  
infinite so yeah that's that that's it

3202  
02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:16,180  
that was absolutely mind-bending now I

3203  
02:39:23,279 --> 02:39:20,319  
have to ask what was the what was the

3204  
02:39:28,529 --> 02:39:23,289  
emotion was there is there a direct

3205  
02:39:32,910 --> 02:39:28,539  
translation or is it more of of a mood

3206  
02:39:37,229 --> 02:39:32,920  
of an idea it's actually multiple things

3207  
02:39:40,679 --> 02:39:37,239  
but you know there are certain tones

3208  
02:39:43,290 --> 02:39:40,689  
that associate with different centers in

3209  
02:39:49,050 --> 02:39:43,300  
the body so when you make a really like

3210  
02:39:51,000 --> 02:39:49,060  
a low sound like woo like you can I mean

3211  
02:39:53,580 --> 02:39:51,010  
I didn't do it that well then but I mean

3212  
02:39:55,290 --> 02:39:53,590  
if you really spend time toning you can

3213  
02:39:57,090 --> 02:39:55,300

feel that different sounds affect

3214

02:40:00,920 --> 02:39:57,100

different parts of the body right and it

3215

02:40:06,990 --> 02:40:04,260

renewing that's more in the head and in

3216

02:40:07,800 --> 02:40:07,000

my heart and life you know I can feel

3217

02:40:11,939 --> 02:40:07,810

like a vibration

3218

02:40:14,010 --> 02:40:11,949

in my brain and and when I when I

3219

02:40:16,250 --> 02:40:14,020

combinate that with certain arm

3220

02:40:18,929 --> 02:40:16,260

movements and certain hand movements

3221

02:40:20,910 --> 02:40:18,939

then I feel like I'm able to project

3222

02:40:23,309 --> 02:40:20,920

something into this dimension and it

3223

02:40:25,950 --> 02:40:23,319

feels like um it feels like a form of

3224

02:40:27,450 --> 02:40:25,960

alchemy really because when I was going

3225

02:40:30,269 --> 02:40:27,460

through some very difficult things in my

3226

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,279

life I would sing this language road I

3227

02:40:35,490 --> 02:40:33,520

would speak these words and it would

3228

02:40:37,340 --> 02:40:35,500

make me feel good it would make me feel

3229

02:40:41,250 --> 02:40:37,350

happy with it it would make me feel

3230

02:40:43,260 --> 02:40:41,260

really good and sometimes you need a

3231

02:40:45,330 --> 02:40:43,270

clear energy in your body so you sing

3232

02:40:47,729 --> 02:40:45,340

well you release it and it's the same

3233

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:47,739

way as when someone is very angry in a

3234

02:40:52,229 --> 02:40:49,600

released at anger through two different

3235

02:40:54,269 --> 02:40:52,239

you know noises like you know like that

3236

02:40:56,670 --> 02:40:54,279

writing thing but sure I like when it's

3237

02:40:59,220 --> 02:40:56,680

but when it's coming from love you know

3238

02:41:05,581 --> 02:40:59,230

it's like ah you know

3239

02:41:08,761 --> 02:41:05,591

yeah yeah not like yeah well now it's

3240

02:41:10,650 --> 02:41:08,771

just like a playful language with you

3241

02:41:12,480 --> 02:41:10,660

know flying colors that's that's what it

3242

02:41:14,701 --> 02:41:12,490

feels like could work if you if you

3243

02:41:16,381 --> 02:41:14,711

really turn yourself in anyone can

3244

02:41:19,230 --> 02:41:16,391

practices I'm not special

3245

02:41:22,081 --> 02:41:19,240

anyone can do this as long as you allow

3246

02:41:24,560 --> 02:41:22,091

yourself to do it without feeling you

3247

02:41:27,180 --> 02:41:24,570

know embarrassed because everyone is

3248

02:41:29,911 --> 02:41:27,190

everyone is unique everyone can express

3249

02:41:31,860 --> 02:41:29,921

what they want and then just like an art

3250

02:41:34,770 --> 02:41:31,870

might you know like an artist might

3251

02:41:36,030 --> 02:41:34,780

create a piece of artwork that doesn't

3252

02:41:38,400 --> 02:41:36,040

really look that aesthetically pleasing

3253

02:41:40,171 --> 02:41:38,410

but it's still an art form it's the same

3254

02:41:43,230 --> 02:41:40,181

thing as when someone speaks my language

3255

02:41:46,171 --> 02:41:43,240

I wanted to ask you and thank you for

3256

02:41:48,541 --> 02:41:46,181

sharing that I'm telling you that that

3257

02:41:51,301 --> 02:41:48,551

will affect people for for many years to

3258

02:41:57,511 --> 02:41:51,311

come in the archives but I wanted to ask

3259

02:42:00,600 --> 02:41:57,521

you about food yet what did I did you

3260

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:00,610

fight I want to know I you know you know

3261

02:42:06,180 --> 02:42:03,040

if et comes here and they want to know

3262

02:42:10,470 --> 02:42:06,190

you know about Earth I'm going to show

3263

02:42:12,511 --> 02:42:10,480

them a deep-dish Chicago pizza and I'm

3264

02:42:14,581 --> 02:42:12,521

going to show them a bowl of Captain

3265

02:42:16,860 --> 02:42:14,591

Crunch right that's what I'm going to

3266

02:42:20,791 --> 02:42:16,870

show them the best of what we have got

3267

02:42:24,091 --> 02:42:20,801

to offer here what about food when it

3268

02:42:27,921 --> 02:42:24,101

comes to et so what do you mean I think

3269

02:42:33,930 --> 02:42:27,931

they eat well you see because we never

3270

02:42:36,451 --> 02:42:33,940

I've heard that they get their food and

3271

02:42:40,921 --> 02:42:36,461

minaret and and vitamins from other

3272

02:42:44,011 --> 02:42:40,931

things from air from maybe liquid but

3273

02:42:46,881 --> 02:42:44,021

it's not necessarily a digestive thing

3274

02:42:52,740 --> 02:42:46,891

yeah with that right for animal yeah

3275

02:42:57,001 --> 02:42:52,750

well from what I believe they ingest

3276

02:43:01,381 --> 02:42:57,011

certain frequencies and it's like the

3277

02:43:05,131 --> 02:43:01,391

same thing as if you create music and

3278

02:43:07,560 --> 02:43:05,141

you and you're really enjoying like the

3279

02:43:09,930 --> 02:43:07,570

music that you're hearing it fills your

3280

02:43:12,360 --> 02:43:09,940

body with a feeling it's a similar

3281

02:43:12,990 --> 02:43:12,370

quality to how they ingest energy but

3282

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:13,000

they

3283

02:43:19,140 --> 02:43:16,720

also have devices which you could say

3284

02:43:22,310 --> 02:43:19,150

are free energy devices that that can

3285

02:43:26,220 --> 02:43:22,320

put out an infinite amount of energy

3286

02:43:29,250 --> 02:43:26,230

with a really anything they want they

3287

02:43:31,620 --> 02:43:29,260

can manifest really but there are other

3288

02:43:33,930 --> 02:43:31,630

civilizations that could you know they

3289

02:43:36,450 --> 02:43:33,940

could drink a liquid that could have all

3290

02:43:38,520 --> 02:43:36,460

the proteins they might need or yes they

3291

02:43:41,550 --> 02:43:38,530

might be taking it from a certain

3292

02:43:44,730 --> 02:43:41,560

gaseous substance like a plasmic gas

3293

02:43:47,220 --> 02:43:44,740

right on partners play a very important

3294

02:43:49,620 --> 02:43:47,230

role in you know futuristic

3295

02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:49,630

civilizations is you know the excitement

3296

02:43:54,390 --> 02:43:52,720

of gas the gas turns into light the

3297

02:43:59,720 --> 02:43:54,400

light transmitted certain frequencies

3298

02:44:03,270 --> 02:43:59,730

and in certain formats of technology

3299

02:44:05,940 --> 02:44:03,280

that can become very useful that can not

3300

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:05,950

only become a nutrition to the beans but

3301

02:44:11,610 --> 02:44:08,560

it can become a nutrition to us because

3302

02:44:14,190 --> 02:44:11,620

remember even though we're human we have

3303

02:44:17,790 --> 02:44:14,200

the DNA of various extraterrestrial

3304

02:44:19,560 --> 02:44:17,800

aces and Alex Collier you know he said

3305

02:44:22,260 --> 02:44:19,570

that there was you know 20 to 25

3306

02:44:24,980 --> 02:44:22,270

different et genetics and that was

3307

02:44:28,560 --> 02:44:24,990

confirmed with me as well that different

3308

02:44:32,160 --> 02:44:28,570

groups of humans that let's say the

3309

02:44:34,410 --> 02:44:32,170

African gene South American gene the

3310

02:44:37,320 --> 02:44:34,420

asian gene and the kind of you know

3311

02:44:38,940 --> 02:44:37,330

white gene and when I say gene you know

3312

02:44:40,590 --> 02:44:38,950

I'm just talking about the different

3313

02:44:42,990 --> 02:44:40,600

types of humans the different

3314

02:44:47,640 --> 02:44:43,000

combinations of ET genetics within that

3315

02:44:50,640 --> 02:44:47,650

but I believe that you know they say

3316

02:44:54,120 --> 02:44:50,650

that certain beings that are malevolent

3317

02:44:57,090 --> 02:44:54,130

they feed off fear so there's an energy

3318

02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:57,100

within fear there's an energy in intense

3319

02:45:01,860 --> 02:44:59,680

emotion and it's like alchemy you know

3320

02:45:05,580 --> 02:45:01,870

you can transmute anything you can for

3321

02:45:07,590 --> 02:45:05,590

example they discovered these crystals

3322

02:45:09,870 --> 02:45:07,600

which I can't pronounce the crystal name

3323

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:09,880

I could if I read it right now but they

3324

02:45:18,390 --> 02:45:11,920

discovered this crystal that can

3325

02:45:21,570 --> 02:45:18,400

transmute heat light and movement into

3326

02:45:24,300 --> 02:45:21,580

electricity now remember when you eat an

3327

02:45:25,880 --> 02:45:24,310

apple it's not the Apple that's like

3328

02:45:28,580 --> 02:45:25,890

going to

3329

02:45:30,920 --> 02:45:28,590

sustained you it's it's the is the life

3330

02:45:34,370 --> 02:45:30,930

force of the Apple and this life force

3331

02:45:35,420 --> 02:45:34,380

is the electromagnetic quality of the

3332

02:45:37,550 --> 02:45:35,430

Apple you know there's an

3333

02:45:42,349 --> 02:45:37,560

electromagnetic quality to everything

3334

02:45:46,189 --> 02:45:42,359

even inanimate objects so the quality of

3335

02:45:49,219 --> 02:45:46,199

the electron within a particular you

3336

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:49,229

know nutrient like for example there are

3337

02:45:55,490 --> 02:45:51,359

certain beings that ingest this

3338

02:46:00,080 --> 02:45:55,500

monoatomic gold and that monoatomic gold

3339

02:46:03,710 --> 02:46:00,090

is like a like a nutrient and it's all

3340

02:46:05,929 --> 02:46:03,720

about electricity because you know

3341

02:46:09,229 --> 02:46:05,939

electricity is what powers our

3342

02:46:12,200 --> 02:46:09,239

technology it's what powers our body and

3343

02:46:14,780 --> 02:46:12,210

wind is a deficiency in electricity then

3344

02:46:17,360 --> 02:46:14,790

disease and health problems can occur

3345

02:46:19,760 --> 02:46:17,370

but that's why when people are sick will

3346

02:46:23,420 --> 02:46:19,770

have cancer if they eat you know like a

3347

02:46:26,330 --> 02:46:23,430

vegan diet or whole food diet with a lot

3348

02:46:28,370 --> 02:46:26,340

of you know juice greens and things you

3349

02:46:32,050 --> 02:46:28,380

know raw food tends to have a higher

3350

02:46:35,179 --> 02:46:32,060

quality of electricity then cooked food

3351

02:46:36,800 --> 02:46:35,189

so yeah I think that it's true there are

3352

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:36,810

a lot of different types of beings and

3353

02:46:42,200 --> 02:46:40,800

they ingest energy but like I said the

3354

02:46:44,840 --> 02:46:42,210

essence of energy is that

3355

02:46:46,939 --> 02:46:44,850

electromagnetism and there's different

3356

02:46:48,019 --> 02:46:46,949

ways of ingesting electromagnetism you

3357

02:46:49,939 --> 02:46:48,029

know you can you can beat

3358

02:46:51,889 --> 02:46:49,949

electromagnetism you know through the

3359

02:46:53,899 --> 02:46:51,899

pizzas because there is that quality

3360

02:46:56,000 --> 02:46:53,909

still there but the quality is much

3361

02:46:57,889 --> 02:46:56,010

higher when you for example go straight

3362

02:47:00,830 --> 02:46:57,899

to the Sun because the Sun is you know

3363

02:47:02,420 --> 02:47:00,840

such a huge force of energy I don't know

3364

02:47:07,240 --> 02:47:02,430

you've never had a Chicago deep-dish

3365

02:47:10,840 --> 02:47:07,250

pizza you might actually I wanted a

3366

02:47:16,160 --> 02:47:13,070

Giordano's does have the light of the

3367

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,170

Sun glowing out of those deep-dish pizza

3368

02:47:22,010 --> 02:47:19,680

pans hey listen I want to thank you for

3369

02:47:23,689 --> 02:47:22,020

for this conversation tonight it's been

3370

02:47:26,210 --> 02:47:23,699

one of the great shows that I've done I

3371

02:47:29,059 --> 02:47:26,220

do a lot and I want to thank you for

3372

02:47:32,420 --> 02:47:29,069

that number one number two your artwork

3373

02:47:34,160 --> 02:47:32,430

where can everybody get in contact with

3374

02:47:37,490 --> 02:47:34,170

you and where's the best place to go and

3375

02:47:38,881 --> 02:47:37,500

see your art the best place to go see my

3376

02:47:43,131 --> 02:47:38,891

art is

3377

02:47:47,091 --> 02:47:43,141

on deviant arts which is like a art page

3378

02:47:51,270 --> 02:47:47,101

you just type up liquid-crystal codes so

3379

02:47:52,980 --> 02:47:51,280

liquid-crystal codes and my artwork is

3380

02:47:55,770 --> 02:47:52,990

there you can you can download it for

3381

02:47:59,551 --> 02:47:55,780

free there's a lot of like mandalas and

3382

02:48:03,751 --> 02:47:59,561

a lot of different what I call light

3383

02:48:06,541 --> 02:48:03,761

language or light scriptures which I

3384

02:48:11,400 --> 02:48:06,551

created various softwares and

3385

02:48:15,600 --> 02:48:11,410

and also my youtube channel I do share a

3386

02:48:19,111 --> 02:48:15,610

bit of my artwork there as well and for

3387

02:48:21,121 --> 02:48:19,121

contact I'm not so open to people

3388

02:48:23,671 --> 02:48:21,131

contacting me just because I get so many

3389

02:48:26,310 --> 02:48:23,681

you know I get a lot of messages over

3390

02:48:27,991 --> 02:48:26,320

YouTube and I just I can't really reply

3391

02:48:32,640 --> 02:48:28,001

to that many I mean I've got 60

3392

02:48:33,991 --> 02:48:32,650

something thousand subscribers so you

3393

02:48:35,640 --> 02:48:34,001

know if you do want to contact me or

3394

02:48:38,100 --> 02:48:35,650

send me a message maybe on my Facebook

3395

02:48:40,980 --> 02:48:38,110

page is nice you know I I do reply

3396

02:48:42,571 --> 02:48:40,990

sometimes but you know I did have a life

3397

02:48:44,611 --> 02:48:42,581

I'm busy you know I'm doing a lot of

3398

02:48:46,861 --> 02:48:44,621

different things and sometimes you know

3399

02:48:48,961 --> 02:48:46,871

people ask some huge questions that

3400

02:48:50,970 --> 02:48:48,971

can't be described in a few in a few

3401

02:48:54,001 --> 02:48:50,980

words you know even let alone a few

3402

02:48:56,281 --> 02:48:54,011

paragraphs so I'd have to pass on that

3403

02:48:57,720 --> 02:48:56,291

kind of a private messaging system as

3404

02:49:00,720 --> 02:48:57,730

for now yeah yeah

3405

02:49:02,520 --> 02:49:00,730

I know the drill trust me he hadhe okay

3406

02:49:05,640 --> 02:49:02,530

thank you so much what a great

3407

02:49:09,421 --> 02:49:05,650

conversation tonight and and seriously

3408

02:49:12,690 --> 02:49:09,431

don't change okay no matter what don't

3409

02:49:14,071 --> 02:49:12,700

change and and I really appreciate of

3410

02:49:16,621 --> 02:49:14,081

the time that you spent with us tonight

3411

02:49:19,261 --> 02:49:16,631

my friend a great conversation and we

3412

02:49:22,501 --> 02:49:19,271

will do it again very very sinful see

3413

02:49:26,220 --> 02:49:22,511

this is the thing with with a guest like

3414

02:49:30,661 --> 02:49:26,230

yourself where I can go in any direction

3415

02:49:32,520 --> 02:49:30,671

that I need to or that I feel that the

3416

02:49:35,701 --> 02:49:32,530

converse that that is what the audience

3417

02:49:38,310 --> 02:49:35,711

enjoys most and and we got that tonight

3418

02:49:41,430 --> 02:49:38,320

so many times and and just thank you so

3419

02:49:44,371 --> 02:49:41,440

much and and et doesn't eat Captain

3420

02:49:46,350 --> 02:49:44,381

Crunch I'm convinced that they are that

3421

02:49:48,421 --> 02:49:46,360

smart in that advanced thank you so much

3422

02:49:49,201 --> 02:49:48,431

he honey be safe and be well out there

3423

02:49:52,350 --> 02:49:49,211

my friend

3424

02:49:55,650 --> 02:49:52,360

awesome great conversation again

3425

02:49:57,720 --> 02:49:55,660

all of a Hani's links are over at Jimmy

3426

02:49:59,551 --> 02:49:57,730

Church radio.com you can go and click

3427

02:50:02,761 --> 02:49:59,561

and check it out

3428

02:50:06,780 --> 02:50:02,771

the the importance of not only this

3429

02:50:09,001 --> 02:50:06,790

conversation tonight but the the

3430

02:50:12,421 --> 02:50:09,011

generational flow that we have in

3431

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:12,431

ufology is this and it's very simple I

3432

02:50:17,730 --> 02:50:15,040

talk about it often and it needs to be

3433

02:50:20,461 --> 02:50:17,740

addressed and that is we have different

3434

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:20,471

phases of our community that have

3435

02:50:30,120 --> 02:50:24,880

happened over decades and when I hear

3436

02:50:32,370 --> 02:50:30,130

from the haunt to say skeptic that's the

3437

02:50:34,801 --> 02:50:32,380

wrong word but the people that want to

3438

02:50:37,831 --> 02:50:34,811

be negative out there you know it they

3439

02:50:43,440 --> 02:50:37,841

don't a listen to the show be go to

3440

02:50:45,060 --> 02:50:43,450

conferences or see it get exposed to

3441

02:50:50,301 --> 02:50:45,070

what's happening out there in social

3442

02:50:53,520 --> 02:50:50,311

networks the the next generation those

3443

02:50:57,270 --> 02:50:53,530

that eat honey represents that next

3444

02:50:59,940 --> 02:50:57,280

generation is strong it is strong and it

3445

02:51:02,610 --> 02:50:59,950

is here I see it in my own children a

3446

02:51:05,700 --> 02:51:02,620

little bit older than eonni but I see to

3447

02:51:09,001 --> 02:51:05,710

my own children and when I sit down and

3448

02:51:10,980 --> 02:51:09,011

I talk to a twenty-something at fifteen

3449

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:10,990

something a ten-year-old attend

3450

02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:14,080

something and we start talking about et

3451

02:51:20,220 --> 02:51:17,200

or the question of contact or are we

3452

02:51:24,030 --> 02:51:20,230

alone in the universe it is it's a it's

3453

02:51:28,890 --> 02:51:24,040

it's a non thought it's a non thought

3454

02:51:30,930 --> 02:51:28,900

they assume that that part of of us is

3455

02:51:34,020 --> 02:51:30,940

already answered they know that we're

3456

02:51:36,810 --> 02:51:34,030

not alone they know it's just it's just

3457

02:51:40,200 --> 02:51:36,820

part of their being and I am so

3458

02:51:43,261 --> 02:51:40,210

comfortable in knowing that when I leave

3459

02:51:46,081 --> 02:51:43,271

this planet when I go out to find out

3460

02:51:48,810 --> 02:51:46,091

what's going on out there that that we

3461

02:51:50,881 --> 02:51:48,820

are in good hands that this next

3462

02:51:54,690 --> 02:51:50,891

generation that is moving along and

3463

02:51:59,070 --> 02:51:54,700

coming forward to you know it's it's

3464

02:52:02,341 --> 02:51:59,080

it's it's the cycle of life that it's

3465

02:52:04,560 --> 02:52:02,351

it's going to be a honey and and those

3466

02:52:05,650 --> 02:52:04,570

like him that are going to carry the

3467

02:52:07,810 --> 02:52:05,660

torch

3468

02:52:11,290 --> 02:52:07,820

about that for a second I mean how

3469

02:52:13,929 --> 02:52:11,300

wonderful is that I want to thank e Hani

3470

02:52:17,290 --> 02:52:13,939

great conversation his links are over at

3471

02:52:19,719 --> 02:52:17,300

Jimmy Church radio calm also Google

3472

02:52:21,360 --> 02:52:19,729

check out the film gods among us if you

3473

02:52:24,940 --> 02:52:21,370

haven't seen it already

3474

02:52:28,090 --> 02:52:24,950

gods among this calm and and watch the

3475

02:52:31,300 --> 02:52:28,100

film and it's the science of contact and

3476  
02:52:32,770 --> 02:52:31,310  
the the physics and the science and and

3477  
02:52:35,969 --> 02:52:32,780  
quantum theory and those things are

3478  
02:52:40,240 --> 02:52:35,979  
discussed at length in the film but also

3479  
02:52:42,490 --> 02:52:40,250  
Mary Rodwell and Zak and Annie Hani

3480  
02:52:46,750 --> 02:52:42,500  
their sections of the film are

3481  
02:52:48,969 --> 02:52:46,760  
extraordinary and when when I saw the

3482  
02:52:51,190 --> 02:52:48,979  
film I watched it three times

3483  
02:52:53,950 --> 02:52:51,200  
back-to-back and when I saw the film I

3484  
02:52:58,330 --> 02:52:53,960  
couldn't wait to talk to Caroline about

3485  
02:53:01,600 --> 02:52:58,340  
about Hani and and Zac it absolutely

3486  
02:53:03,940 --> 02:53:01,610  
floored me that part of and it is it

3487  
02:53:07,060 --> 02:53:03,950  
just made me feel wonderful because when

3488  
02:53:08,860 --> 02:53:07,070

I go out to conferences the one thing I

3489

02:53:12,280 --> 02:53:08,870

want to do is I want to talk to the

3490

02:53:13,800 --> 02:53:12,290

younger people out there because they're

3491

02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:13,810

there and I want to know what they think

3492

02:53:19,660 --> 02:53:17,840

just recently when we did the disclosure

3493

02:53:22,330 --> 02:53:19,670

fest here in Los Angeles over the

3494

02:53:25,810 --> 02:53:22,340

weekend with the first thing I posted

3495

02:53:28,810 --> 02:53:25,820

was a young Jonah who I who I met

3496

02:53:30,910 --> 02:53:28,820

backstage and right before I went out to

3497

02:53:33,790 --> 02:53:30,920

speak and I see him in his died I sure

3498

02:53:36,550 --> 02:53:33,800

did and he wants to talk about you know

3499

02:53:39,280 --> 02:53:36,560

fade to black in in and what what's

3500

02:53:41,980 --> 02:53:39,290

going on it just made me feel wonderful

3501

02:53:44,679 --> 02:53:41,990

and there were so many like Jonah

3502

02:53:47,800 --> 02:53:44,689

walking around and there you go like

3503

02:53:49,719 --> 02:53:47,810

Jake Karen who who I met at contact in

3504

02:53:53,350 --> 02:53:49,729

the desert that's exactly what I'm

3505

02:53:56,590 --> 02:53:53,360

talking about we are in good hands

3506

02:53:59,710 --> 02:53:56,600

all right there you go now tomorrow

3507

02:54:03,040 --> 02:53:59,720

night we're going to have again Michael

3508

02:54:05,410 --> 02:54:03,050

Missoula on the show tomorrow night he's

3509

02:54:07,540 --> 02:54:05,420

the director he's a filmmaker he's the

3510

02:54:11,050 --> 02:54:07,550

director of Steven Greer's new film

3511

02:54:14,260 --> 02:54:11,060

unacknowledged and he's not fifty years

3512

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:14,270

old he's a kid well compared to me he's

3513

02:54:19,060 --> 02:54:17,600

a kid and he is part of this next

3514

02:54:21,490 --> 02:54:19,070

generation

3515

02:54:23,350 --> 02:54:21,500

this is what is going to carry the torch

3516

02:54:25,660 --> 02:54:23,360

that's why you're not going to want to

3517

02:54:29,020 --> 02:54:25,670

miss this show tomorrow night and on top

3518

02:54:30,940 --> 02:54:29,030

of that he told me yesterday we were

3519

02:54:33,881 --> 02:54:30,950

talking over the weekend he cannot take

3520

02:54:37,270 --> 02:54:33,891

off his fade to black hat he cannot take

3521

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:37,280

it off his he's not a hat guy now he

3522

02:54:41,950 --> 02:54:40,160

cannot take the hat off there you go now

3523

02:54:43,870 --> 02:54:41,960

I'm going to leave you with this we were

3524

02:54:46,900 --> 02:54:43,880

talking about Captain Crunch

3525

02:54:49,810 --> 02:54:46,910

earlier you know my love for breakfast

3526

02:54:52,900 --> 02:54:49,820

cereals it's just a part of my life it

3527

02:54:53,440 --> 02:54:52,910

will never ever leave me but check this

3528

02:54:58,120 --> 02:54:53,450

out

3529

02:55:02,770 --> 02:54:58,130

Burger King right now it has just

3530

02:55:03,700 --> 02:55:02,780

introduced Froot Loops shakes and Lucky

3531

02:55:08,650 --> 02:55:03,710

Charms

3532

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:08,660

shakes with actual bits of cereal in the

3533

02:55:13,120 --> 02:55:11,840

shake Burger King is smart in my opinion

3534

02:55:14,320 --> 02:55:13,130

thank you for posting that picture of

3535

02:55:16,990 --> 02:55:14,330

Jonah there it is right there I'm going

3536

02:55:19,091 --> 02:55:17,000

to retweet that so right now the shakes

3537

02:55:23,730 --> 02:55:19,101

are made with vanilla soft serve ice

3538

02:55:26,860 --> 02:55:23,740

cream hands fun with sweet syrup and

3539

02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:26,870

pieces of the cereal that we all grew up

3540

02:55:32,921 --> 02:55:30,080

loving there you go perfect King near

3541

02:55:35,711 --> 02:55:32,931

you and all of the vegans out there say

3542

02:55:39,041 --> 02:55:35,721

the email okay I enjoy a good chocolate

3543

02:55:41,261 --> 02:55:39,051

shake and if it's a lucky charm shake

3544

02:55:43,001 --> 02:55:41,271

which I think I'm going to check out on

3545

02:55:45,610 --> 02:55:43,011

the way home tonight when I leave the

3546

02:55:47,711 --> 02:55:45,620

bunker man I think I'm going to swing by

3547

02:55:48,791 --> 02:55:47,721

Burger King this is fade to black I'm

3548

02:55:51,131 --> 02:55:48,801

your host Jimmy Church

3549

02:55:53,650 --> 02:55:51,141

fade to black executive producers Rita

3550

02:55:56,410 --> 02:55:53,660

Kumari on shows produced by him Jay Paul

3551  
02:55:58,810 --> 02:55:56,420  
Marty colbaugh I j3 Rene Jonas Thank You

3552  
02:56:01,711 --> 02:55:58,820  
Dennis thank you Bob announcers are

3553  
02:56:05,560 --> 02:56:01,721  
Steve harder Jean Vito 'mark D kovar

3554  
02:56:08,400 --> 02:56:05,570  
Katie Bedell webmaster is drew the geek

3555  
02:56:12,190 --> 02:56:08,410  
music this guy right here doug aldrich

3556  
02:56:16,001 --> 02:56:12,200  
intros space boys space boy music calm

3557  
02:56:19,460 --> 02:56:16,011  
fade to black is produced by kjsurya and

3558  
02:56:22,429 --> 02:56:19,470  
syndication as kgr a the planet

3559  
02:56:25,160 --> 02:56:22,439  
thank you to ambassador Hani great

3560  
02:56:28,580 --> 02:56:25,170  
conversation tonight his links are over

3561  
02:56:32,059 --> 02:56:28,590  
at Jimmy Church radio.com this broadcast

3562  
02:56:34,219 --> 02:56:32,069  
is owned and copyright in 2017 by fade

3563  
02:56:36,410 --> 02:56:34,229

to black and the GameChanger network

3564

02:56:38,000 --> 02:56:36,420

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3565

02:56:40,250 --> 02:56:38,010

copied or use anywhere in the known

3566

02:56:42,290 --> 02:56:40,260

universe without written permission from

3567

02:56:44,449 --> 02:56:42,300

fade to black or the GameChanger network

3568

02:56:47,859 --> 02:56:44,459

I'm your host Jimmy church follow me on

3569

02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:47,869

twitter @ JT radio until tomorrow night